

""B{Vhng AÜ¶mZngrRxMr A{^Zd  
nÜXV...AÜ¶mZ à^mlnglm  
VloZm' H\$ Aä¶ng""

{0i H\$ ' hmani>(dÜmrR>A¶m{dÜmlMñnVr (B{Vhng) nXdrA¶m  
nyugrx grka Hbblmgfenz à~y

gfenYH\$  
~mgoogr' m' YH\$

' mlReP\$  
Sx I ÜXmH^mOH\$

B{Vhng {d^m  
{0i H\$ ' hmani>(dÜmrR> nblO

Oý 2011

# à{Vkm̄l̄}

' r ~m̄go gr' m ' Ym̄sa Ago à{Vkm̄l̄ gr̄ka H̄saVo H̄\$, {Qi H̄\$ ' hm̄ni>  
{dÚmrR̄M̄Z B̄Vh̄ng AÜP̄m̄ZngnR̄Mr A{^Zd nÜXV... AÜP̄m̄Z à^ndM̄m̄  
VbZn̄E H̄\$ AäP̄ng'' ¶m {dfP̄ndarb ḡen̄Z S̄n̄l ÜXm H̄m̄nOH̄\$a ¶n̄¶m̄  
' m̄Xe¶ml m̄br n̄U¶H̄bboAn̄ho

nrEM.S\$. (B̄Vh̄ng) n̄Xdr àmá H̄saÈ¶mH̄\$aVm hm̄ ḡen̄Z à~y {Qi H̄\$  
' hm̄ni> {dÚmrR̄ng ḡdZ¶l gr̄ka H̄saÈ¶mV ¶n̄ An̄ho hm̄ ḡen̄Z à~y ' r  
ñdà¶Ez̄mZonU©H̄bboAn̄ho CnbâY ' nh̄Vr ḡE¶l AḡZ Vr AÜP̄ndV An̄hd  
¶n̄¶l È¶m{R̄\$Ur gX^©XbboAn̄hV Ago' r à{Vkm̄p\$ Z' X H̄saVo

ḡen̄H\$

ñWi ... n̄Wø

{Xz̄m\$ -29/6/2011

~m̄go gr' m' Ym̄\$

# à' nUní

à' nUV H\$aÊPmV Pmø H\$, ~nago gr'm 'YH\$ a Pmø {Qi H\$ 'hrami> {dÚmrRøVZ "B{Vhng AÜPmZngnRøMr A{^Zd nÜXV... AÜPmZ à^ndrøVm  
VbZm' H\$ AäPng' Pm {dfPmdarb gømVZ 'nÂPm 'nJReVm nbor nJU©Høbo  
Anho

nEM?S. (B{Vhng) nXdr àmá H\$aÊPmH\$ aVm hm gømVZ à~y {Qi H\$  
'hrami> {dÚmrRøg gmxa H\$aÊPmV Pm Anho àñVW gømVZ gømYHøzo  
ñdàPmZnU©Høbo Anho CnbäY 'mhpVr gE¶ Agy Vr AÜPmndV Anho d  
Pmø E¶m{RøH\$Ur gX^qXbøoAnhV.

'mRePs

nWi ...- nWo  
{XnH\$ 29/6/2011

SxI I ÜXmHø^nDH\$  
{Qi H\$ 'hrami> {dÚmrRø nWo

## F\$U{ZX}e

àñVW ḡenVZ Ahdrb n̄U©H\$arV AgVmZm àË¶j d AàË¶j AZH\$Mo  
'mJReØ bm̄bo gdaw' ḡenVZnMo 'mJReØ\$ Sm̄ I ÜXm H̄mOH\$a ¶zr  
ḡenVZnYugnR\$ di nol̄ r AZ' n̄o d AMH\$ 'mJReØ H̄bo Ë¶m-Öb ḡenYH\$  
Ë¶mMr AË¶Y F\$Ur Anh̄o

VgM ḡenVZ H̄m mgnR\$ g§UH\$ H̄j d dm̄Oo 'm̄ dm̄S\$ {dÚmb¶mrb  
{dÚnWu CnbāY H̄éZ ghH\$¶H\$bo ¶m-Öb ḡenYH\$ Ë¶mMr eVe... F\$Ur Anh̄o  
Zm̄ Xoland 'm̄m̄ {dÚm d {H\$sm̄ à{Vðm̄Z, m̄Uø gM{bV 'm̄¶¶' H\$ d  
Cf' m̄¶¶' H\$ {dÚmb¶, dm̄Oo 'm̄ dm̄S\$ ¶Wrb àmMm¶¶I r. Tm\$Uo Or.nr. ¶zr  
ḡenVZ H̄m mgnR\$ ḡenYH\$ {dÚmb¶mrb {dÚnWu CnbāY H̄éZ {Xbo d  
Ë¶zr di nol̄ r ghH\$¶¶Öb ḡenYH\$ Ë¶mMo' Z.npR\$ Am^ma 'm̄ZVø

Sm̄ ḡOrd gm̄ndUø Sm̄ anOI r '¶zr Sm̄ anOP anOmH\$a d Sm̄ {M̄ bd m  
anOmH\$a, àm {^goga, I r. i¶¶o e qeXo¶zr ḡenVZ H̄m ng di nol̄ r ¶m̄  
{Xem Xë¶m-Öb ḡenYH\$ Ë¶mMo' Z.npR\$ Am^ma 'm̄ZVø

Sm̄ ~na~m̄o ga, àm j ragm̄a, àm Jm̄} àm naXer, I r. na~V ga,  
I r. H\$ehoga ¶zr ḡenVZ H̄m mgnR\$ H̄bo' mJReØ d g§^©gm̄hË¶ CnbāY  
H̄éZ {Xë¶m-Öb ḡenYH\$ Ë¶mMo' Z.npR\$ Am^ma 'm̄ZVø

hoḡenVZ n̄U©hñ¶mgnR\$ di nol̄ r àm gm̄hZ XUmaod ' XV H\$aUmao' mPø  
AmB©~m~m̄ ' mPm' bJm VOghñ ma, Hñam̄Ob, gm̄ gm̄YZm gm̄Zma VgM ^mD\$ d  
कुटूंबातील इतर सर्व सदस्यांचे संशोधिका ऋण व्यक्त करता

O¶dYand gndY H\$bo Am \$ EA¶Hs, hSngga ¶Wrb gd©¶m»¶m/m  
dJ© J¶Wnb, g¶UH\$ gh¶¶H\$ d {ej H¶Va H\$ ¶mar dJ©ZVrZ d {H\$em ¶Vr  
genZ H\$¶¶hrg di noli r H¶be¶m ' Xvra~Ob YY¶dnK.

I r. g¶Zma ¶Vr genZ à~Y¶¶m g¶H\$ O¶\$bd Zng H¶be¶m ' Xvra~Ob  
YY¶dnK.

याखेरीज ज्या ज्ञात व अज्ञात व्यक्तिंनी संशोधन कामास हातभार लावला  
E¶n¶br Am^na.

g¶n¶H\$

ñWi ... nbo

{Xzr¶\$ ... 29/6/2011

~mgogr' m' YH\$

# AZH& {UH&m

àH&U H&	Vnerb	n>H& n&
àH&U-1	àñVmZm	1 -24
àH&U-2	g&SYV grh&¶ d g&nYZnMmAnTm	25-57
àH&U-3	g&nYZnMr H&nÜXv	58-79
àH&U-4	g&bV ' nhVnModJuH&U, {díbFU d AW{ZdMZ	80-100
àH&U-5	g&nf, {ZiH&f& {e'&mer	101-114
	g&^gMr	115-120

# H\$ H\$ Mr Pnkr

H\$ H\$	H\$ H\$ MoZml	n>H\$
H\$		
H\$ H\$ H\$ 1	{ej H\$ d {dUm!PnZm CfñVar  gñsenZm AdKS> dnQV/n/	83
H\$ H\$ H\$ 2	àm!PnJH\$ d {Z16  V J0ñrb {dUm!PnZm np© MnMUrV {' i mbboJW	84-85
H\$ H\$ H\$ 3	àm!PnJH\$ d {Z16  V J0ñrb {dUm!PnZm Cima MnMUrV {' i mbboJW	86-87
H\$ H\$ H\$ 4	àm!PnJH d {Z16  V\$ J0ñrb {dUm!PnZm np© Cima MnMUrV {' i mbœPm JUñlIm Ambd	88
H\$ H\$ H\$ 5	àm!PnJH\$ d {Z16  V J0ñrb {dUm!PnMo g»Pmemóri  {díbfU	89
H\$ H\$ H\$ 6	प्रायोगिक गटाचे मध्यमानाचा तक्ता व Ambd	91
H\$ H\$ H\$ 7	नियंत्रित गटाचे मध्यमानाचा तक्ता व आलेख	93
H\$ H\$ H\$ 8	àm!PnJH\$ d {Z16  V J0ñrb {dUm!PnAñm np© उत्तर चाचणीच्या गुणातील फरकाचा तक्ता व आलेख	94-95
H\$ H\$ H\$ 9	àm!PnJH\$ d {Z16  V J0ñrb {dUm!PnAñm Cima MnMUrAñm JUñlIm ' \$aH\$rb ' ' ÿ	95
H\$ H\$ H\$ 10	àm!PnJH\$ d {Z16  V J0ñrb ' lbd ' lbtAñm np© उत्तर चाचणीच्या मध्यमानाचा तक्ता व आलेख	96

àH\$U n{hbø

àñVndZm

# àH\$U n{hbo

## àñVndZm

A.H\$	Vn{eb
1.0	àñVndZm
1.1	g\$ñZnMr JaO
1.2	enbñ ñVanda B{VhngnMoñWnZ
1.3	'ñZdr OrdZnrb B{VhngnMoñWnZ
1.4	g\$UH\$ JaO d 'hEd
1.5	g\$UH\$ ghpñ V AZKeZ
1.5.1	g\$UH\$ ghpñ V AZKeZnMr d{eñOçø
1.5.2	g\$UH\$ ghpñ V AZKeZng ghpñ^v gñdYm
1.5.3	g\$UH\$ ghpñ V AZKeZnMoñH\$na
1.5.4	g\$UH\$ ghpñ V AZKeZnMo' \$ñXo
1.5.5	g\$UH\$ ghpñ V AZKeZnAñm 'ñRm
1.6	g\$ñZnMo' hEd
1.7	g\$ñZnMoerfñ\$
1.8	g\$ñZnMo{dYmZ
1.9	H\$ñPñ H\$ iñm»ñm
1.10	g\$ñZnMr C{OñOçø
1.11	JñrVññ
1.12	g\$ñZnMr n[aH\$enZm
1.13	g\$ñZnMr iñmáñ
1.14	g\$ñZnMr 'ñRm
1.15	g\$ñZnMr n[a'ñRm
1.16	g'ñññ
	gX^©

# àH\$U 1 bo

## 1.0 àñVmlZm...-

B{Vhmg áhUOo ^yH\$mi Am{U dV©mZH\$mi ¶nV Mnbv AgUram A\$hrZ  
gñmK Anho.

"gñyU© mZdr OrdZnMm ^yH\$mi , dV©mZH\$mi m Ü¶oOgnÀPm Vgm C^m  
H\$aÈ¶nMr e¤tts B{VhmgmV Anho ^yH\$mi hnM dV©mZH\$mi mMo 'j AgVm An{U  
ho 'j OVZ H\$éZ àE¶b\$ ¶Une¶m {nT\$bm È¶nMr Ano I H\$éZ XÈ¶nMo H\$mt©  
B{Vhmg H\$aVm'²

B{VhmgmUao àE¶b\$ i¶kttbm (bhñZmngy) 'Rçm 'nUgñ¶V)  
JVH\$nbrZ, ^yH\$nbrZ K0Zn¶df¶rMr 'n|hVr, np¶On¶g¶Yr {d{dY àH\$naMr  
'n|hVr, Ambr AmW\$, amOH\$¶, E{VhmgH\$, grñhpÈ¶H\$ d grñH\$VH\$ nañamMr  
'n|hVr {'i dVm ¶V0 B{VhmgmÀPm 'nÜ¶' nVz 15 dfn¶¶VÀPm 'nZmJménzo  
B{VhmgmMm H\$thr ^m {eH\$dy 'nZm¶m ^ndZn¶' H\$ {dH\$ngng dnd XVm ¶Vm  
B{VhmgmUaoV¶nMr {ZdS>H\$aUo È¶nMm H\$' bndUø {dÍbfU H\$aUø 'j¶n\$Z  
H\$aUød edQx {ZíH\$f¶H\$¶UøAem{d{dY 'mZ{gH\$ e¤ttsMm{dH\$ng hnV/m

AnOÀPm ¶Vm {dÚm¶¶Zm {eH\$(dÈ¶mñj m ñdV...{eH\$È¶ng g' W©~Z(dUø  
hM AnOÀPm AÜ¶mZnMoC{O'i>AgbonñhOo àgÜX 'mZgemók h~Ø>JnOm¶  
¶m¶m 'Vo '' n|hVrMo dJuH\$aU Am{U nZmJuh\$aU H\$go H\$ando 'n|hVrMr  
gÈ¶gÈ¶Vm H\$er nnal ndr, 'VnPSy A'VnPSy Am{U A'VnPSy 'VnPSy H\$go  
OndQ B{Vhmg d È¶mÀPm EI mÚm Zì¶m {XeZoH\$gonhndQ áhUOM ñdV.bnM  
H\$go {eH\$ndndQ ho Zì¶m V¶kmZndA AmYnfaV {ej UmZo i¶kttsbm {eH\$dbo  
n|hOo dmMnd¶ng Z ¶Uram Vm A{ej V AgoAmOdaMog' rH\$aU hnVø ¶mnT\$b  
H\$mi mV AÜ¶¶Z H\$goH\$andohoZ {eH\$obr i¶ktt A{ej V RaUma Anho'³

AnOMr {ej U nÜXVr hr "¬mb H\$DV {ej U nÜXVr' Anho ēPm i o  
 AÜPmZnMo ' mJ©Ra{dVmZm àēPm\$ {dÚnWu EH\$ ndVj ñkrtas åhUy nmbUo Bi>  
 RaVo ēPmMr AÜPmZ j ' Vm ēPmApm AndSx{ZdSx d ēPmMr gml Pm gd©JmMm  
 {dMma H\$éZ ēPmMoAÜPmZ H\$ando bmlb. AnOÀpm {dÚmPmMr àM\$> g§Pm  
 nmhVm AgoH\$aUonrañjaH\$ {ej U nÜXVrApmUnao Ae³P Anho Pm OnUdVj  
 {dÚmPmMm {dH\$ng gmlēPmgnRg AÜPmZngnRg g§UH\$Mm dmna hr EH\$  
 dfei0çenjüaUmbr Anho Vgm g§UH\$Unao{dÚnWu ndPm AÜPmZ H\$é eH\$Vm.  
 "ndPm AÜPmZ åhUOo{dÚmPmZoñdV...H\$andPmMoAÜPmZ."<sup>4</sup>

B{Vhmgnrb {d{dY KOZm nÜXVr, ZrVr, H\$mi , di , {Xem Pm {dfPmMr  
 ' mPmVr {' i dPm Vr bj mV Rdmr bmlVr B{VhmgnUnao '\$krt ñ'aUektasM dmTjV  
 Zmhr Va {d{dY ' mZ{gh\$ ektasMm {dH\$ng hnmlm B{Vhmgn i o I dU d dmMZ Pm  
 ' b^V C{OimSamam ' mPmMm{dH\$ng hnmlm {M{H\$egH\$ dñm dmTg bmlVr  
 AnnéPm npDmZr OoAnKeñWmZ H\$bo ēPmZm gñH\$Vr AgoåhUVm.  
 ' mZdr gñH\$VrMm Rd mOpm {nTrH\$sz ZiPm {nTsh\$so Ord m hr Anj m AgVr  
 gñH\$Vr, emó, Y' ©d VEdkmZ PmMm g'mde ' mZdr gñH\$ ' ÜPlo hnmlm ho kmZ  
 ' mZdmZo H\$go àmá H\$bo Anho ho AnnéPmbm B{VhmgnéZ H\$i Vr B{Vhmgn Yj  
 ' mUg ēPmApm {d{dY H\$Vr, gäPm d ēPmMm H\$' bj mV KVm AnOMr anhUr,  
 AnOMr Z{VH\$' Pm d nPmApm H\$mi mVrb anhUr d ' üPlo PmMr ' mPmVr {' i Vr  
 {dÚnWu {^P-{^P KOH\$Mm VlZnE' H\$ AäPmg H\$AVm OrdZmApm {d{dY àJVrMo  
 Qñno ēPmbm g' OVm. am-0ñZÀpm ' Vø "History is a, store house of  
 knowledge in which child can search at will."<sup>5</sup>

AnOÀpm g' mOimdnWbm hmKam XUñPm ^iñMm, {df' Vm qhgnMm B.  
 A{Zi>-m-r Znhrem H\$aēPmgnRg ~mbnUmnngyZM ' lñla gñH\$ma H\$aUo AndíPH\$  
 Anho d ho H\$M©B{Vhmgn {dfPmApm AÜPmZmVj e³P Anho åhUy embP

AäPngH\$' nV B{Vhmg {df¶mbm AZÝ¶gmYmaU ' hEd Anho gZ 1986 A¶m ej {UH\$ YmUmV g' mdi>Höö¶m 10 Jm^m^y K0H\$Mm {dMna H\$aVm È¶mrb AZb\$ Jm^mK0H\$ B{Vhmg {df¶mer g§SYV AnhV. ho B{Vhmg AÜ¶mZmVý {dÚm¶m Ü¶loq~{dVm ¶VmV. È¶m i oVa emb¶ AäPngH\$' nV B{Vhmg hm {df¶ EH\$ ' hEdnMoA§ ~Zbm Anho

## • AZKeZ

{dÚmWu H¶Dr^y R¶d\$Z È¶m¶m JaOm Am I y Ojhm C{OimY{ðy AÜ¶¶ZmMø ej {UH\$ gr|hË¶mMø ' y¶' mZmMø{Z¶mOZ nÜXVera H¶oOmvoÈ¶mg AZKeZ åhUVnV.<sup>6</sup>

AÜ¶¶ZmgnRf Oa AZKeZ gr|hË¶mMr CnbäYVm H\$éZ {Xbr Va AÜ¶¶Z ho A{YH\$ n[aUm H\$mah\$, {MañWmMr AmU AmZxr hm¶mg ' XV hm/o AZKeZ gr|hË¶m i o Am¶¶ A{YH\$ nnii> hm/nm AmU {dÚm¶mMr EH\$mlVm dmTë¶mZmR>A{YH\$ H\$mi bj nV anhVm AÜ¶¶Z honihÈ¶mZo 83%; Eh\$¶mZo 11%; dmgnZo 3.5%; nnemZo 1.5%; MdrZo 1% hm/ AgVo<sup>7</sup> ¶ndéZ Ago {gÜX hm/o H\$ Ní¶ AZKeZ gr|hË¶l ho {dÚm¶mMø bj H¶DrH\$aU H\$aÈ¶mgRf {MañWmMr AÜ¶¶ZmgnRf AmU AÜ¶¶Zmg CimOZ XÈ¶mgRf A{YH\$ n[aUm H\$mah\$ RaVo

""People learn more deeply from words and pictures than from words alone" (Richard Mayer)<sup>8</sup> ¶m ~hþ nÜ¶' VEdndéZhr Agobj nV ¶moh\$, {dÚmWu hm eäX AmU {Mì nüleZ OmV gl mboUoAÜ¶¶Z H\$aVm

AmOMo{dÚmWu hoXþxeØ, pihSxAm g§UH\$, B¶aZo>¶m Ní¶ gmYzm¶m à^ndml mbr AgVmV. ^yH\$mi nV dmnaë¶m OnUne¶m nmagmfaH\$ nÜXVrMm Cn¶m H\$éZ {dÚm¶mMr Ní¶ gmYzmrb AndS>AmU Xþ H\$é eH\$V Zmhr. emi V kmZmMr Am I H\$éZ XÈ¶mMm ' mJ©AmU g' mOnV kmZ {' i {dÈ¶mMm ' mJ©¶m Ü¶o

I y ' \$H\$ nSbm Anho XzXZ OrdZnV V\$ kmZmrb XeZ d g\$UH\$Mm dma  
dmTëpmzo {dÚnwu Omvrv Omv kmZ ho Ëpmum { ' i {dVm AnU åhUy  
g\$UH\$Apm ghmepmzo AÜpZ H\$aUoJaModnQV

- **g\$UH\$ ghmepmV AZKeZ (Computer Assisted Instruction-CAI)**

CAI is the systematic presentation of instruction by computer. It is characterized by testing, diagnostic learning, prescription & through record keeping - Burke [1982].<sup>9</sup>

"g\$UH\$Apm AZKeZ àñVwrH\$aU H\$aepmApm H\$mpavm g\$UH\$  
ghmepmV AZKeZ åhUVmV.<sup>10</sup>

- **H\$ mÍdV AÜpZnlaVmg\$UH\$**

' m\$hvR V\$ kmZmÀpm à^ndm i o{ej UnMoénnVa "B© EÁpméZ' ' Üp  
hmD\$Z Oípm AÜpmZ nÜXvr, ^{dpmV H\$mb~mø RaUma AnhV. AÜpZnrgnRf,  
àUm XUø AÜpZnMr AndS> {Z'mø H\$aUø AÜpZ gré AgVmZm H\$boëpm  
H\$mr mMr Ed[aV VnmgUr H\$éZ {ZUø XUøBÉpmKr Jmø g\$UH\$ i oghO e³p  
hmV. B©EÁpméZHSø OmépmgnRf g\$UH\$Apm ghmepmzo AÜpZ H\$aUø  
' hEdnModnQV

AäpmgH\$' mZigna nnRçH\$' Vpmna H\$bm OmVm d Ëpmda AmVjaV  
nnRçnmVH\$ ~Z{dbo OmVø B{Vhmgmrb K0Zm Mna nþy असतात. व्यक्ति,  
g'mO, nWi AnU H\$mi, ËpmMm {dMna, AäpmgH\$' d npmZo nnRçH\$' mV  
H\$bm AgVm

CfV' d XOxm Aem Mjépm OrdZnMr àmár H\$éZ KépmgnRf ' mZdmZo  
{ej UnMm {dMna H\$bm Anho {eH\$dmng geक्त ~Z{dÉpmMø H\$mr {ej U  
à{H\$Mz Pmbo nñhOo {ej U à{H\$Mm Oa ' O~V nmnda AmVjabbr d

à^ndenbr Agb Va Ë¶m i o JhU H\$auñmr A{^éMr, dñr, 'je¶o ¶m Ü¶o  
gñm ~Xb KSZ ¶mV.

{ej U à(H\$¶V {ej H\$¶m {dÚm¶er {ZË¶ g¶Y ¶V AgVm dJn¶rb  
àË¶H\$ {dÚnWu hmgnal mZgVm àË¶H\$Mr HdV, j 'Vm ~mÜXH\$ nm/i r,  
A{^éMr dolir AgVo gdñgrx EH\$M AÜ¶mZ nÜXVr dméZ MnbV Znhr. ¶m  
~XbË¶m H\$ni mZgma AÜ¶mZ nÜXVrV ~Xb H\$éZ ZdrZ V¶m dmna H\$am¶bm  
hdm

{dÚm¶m AdYmZ, A{^éMr H\$' ahndr Aer {ej H\$Mr Anj mAgVo  
{ej H\$Zo Xz¶XZ AÜ¶mZ H\$arV AgVmZm Oa 'm¶hVr d V¶k¶m Mr On>{Xbr  
Va AÜ¶mZm Mr n[aUm H\$ah\$Vm dmTb. Ë¶m i {df¶ {dÚm¶m AndSx bmJVm  
{ej H\$Zo {eH\$dvn¶m AmY(ZH\$ nÜXVrZo 'm¶hVr d V¶k¶m Mm OnVrV OnV  
dmna H\$éZ {eH\$dbm Va AÜ¶mZ à^ndr Va hnB¶M {edm¶ {dÚm¶m ¶m  
{df¶m A{^éMr {Z' m¶ hnB¶d Ë¶m gñmKZ H\$pe¶m/hr ^a nSb.

{dÚm¶m gñmKZ H\$pe¶m dmT> H\$am¶Mr Agb Va {ej H\$Mo  
AÜ¶mZ ho C{Ôi¶Y{ð}V hdø C{Ôi¶çøñni>d {ZpíMV Ag¶l¶bm hdr. VgM  
{dÚm¶m NH\$- I m¶ ('m¶hVr V¶k¶m) ¶m gmYzm Mm OnVrV OnV  
H\$Vm Ambm m¶hOo {dÚm¶m 'Znbm I b{dUmaø àfaV H\$uñmaø gDZerbVm  
dmT{dUmaø Ë¶m¶j 'Vm MnbZm XUmaodm/ndaU dJn¶b hdø {dÚnWu d {ej H\$  
¶m¶m ghH\$¶Mr ^ndZm hdr {ej H\$Mr ^j' H\$mr 'm¶re¶\$Mr hdr {ej H\$ hm  
{dÚm¶m àJVrH\$ø ZUnam Agndm {dÚm¶m ¶mkit' EdnMr OnUrd  
{ej H\$mg hdr. Ë¶mZgma ej {UH\$ gmYzm Mm g' n¶\$ Cn¶m H\$am¶bm hdm

AnOÀ¶m ñnYÀ¶m J{V' mZ OJnV ¶leñdr hn¶rgnRx ¶kñtsbm H\$di  
AZmMñlaH\$ {ej Unda Adb¶y anhnUo¶m Znhr. ¶rgnRx AmMñlaH\$ {ej U ho  
hdM. hogd{ej U AZñdmVz Úm¶MoåhOboVa An¶m nñUma Znhr. H\$hr

AZ¶d hohV... ÚndobmVnV d hVndR\$ AZ¶d {ej H\$M XD\$ eH\$VnV. áhUž  
AÜPmZngnR\$ {Za{ZamùPm ³bBÉPmMr d ej {UH\$ gmYZmMr JaO AgVø VaM  
AÜPmZ à^ndr hnV/o VoAZ¶d {ZPmOV di nV {dÚmPmZm{' i VnV. ÉPm vi o  
{dÚmWu {Za{ZamùPm {dfPmV àndrÉP| d H\$Pm eëP| àmá H\$éZ KD\$ eH\$Vm  
{edm| ÉPmogñmXZ H\$Pm eëP|hr dmT\o

nRçnVH\$M vi o {ej H\$bm AmëPm AÜPmZmMo {ZPmOZ H\$aUo gmMrMo  
hnV/o Va {dÚmPmZm ndP§ AÜPmZ H\$aÉPmgnR\$ nRçnVH\$M ' \$ma ' mR\$ ' XV  
hnV/o dJmÜP| {ej H\$Zr {eH\$dbePm nRçnVH\$M għmPmZo  
nħm AÜPmZ H\$é eH\$Vm. nRçnVH\$M AmYnao {ej H\$bm {ej U à(H\$Pm  
gai rVnUo nra nnsEÉPmg ' XV hnV/o AWn| AÜPmZ-AÜPmZ à(H\$Pm  
nRçnVH\$M vi ogai rVnUonra nnsVm P|V

naSYwOíPm nnañ[aH\$ AÜPmZ nÜXVr' vi oAÜPmZ-AÜPmZ à(H\$Pm  
à^ndr hnV ZmhrV. AnOÀPm ' mħVr V\$ kżmÀPm għUH\$M P|V AnU  
OmV{VH\$H\$aUm vi o OJ ho Odi Anbo Anho ÉPm vi o OJ j UmYn| Nisj tml  
AmëPmgħal o dmQV o áhUž Pm H\$ni nV B{Vhmg hm {dfP| nnañ[aH\$ nÜXVrZo  
{eH\$dePmg {dÚmPmZm ÉPmÀPm kżmÀPm H\$j m eXdÉPmg ASMUR P|D\$ eH\$Vm.  
Vgħi àmW{ ' H\$ nVanda gré hnUñiPm Pm {dfPmMr iPmári nTibb Bq̄im| ÜP|  
nVaqb ÜP| dmT\| OmV/o ÉPm vi o àmW{ ' H\$ AdnWVM Pm {dfPmMr AndS>{Z' mQ  
PmEÉPmg Vm {dfP| nTibb H\$ni nV Mnġibm hnV AnOÀPm nnYnñarj mgħix-APm  
Pm| hm {dfP| AÉP| ' hEdmMm ' mZbم OmV/n H\$ na AdnWV Oa Pm {dfPmMr  
ZmdS>{Z' mQ Pmbr Va ÉPmMm nTibb Bq̄im| ÜP|on[aUm hnV/n áhUžM H\$ H\$M  
għi n[apnWVrV J{UV Pm {dfPm-an-aM gm mOH\$ emó Pm {dfPmMm ' nÜP{ ' H\$  
nVandarb (Bq̄im 10 dr ' Yrb) {ZH\$ib {XdgfXdg I mbr OmV Anho Pm  
{dfPmV AZmUrMoà' mU dmT\| MnibboAnho<sup>11</sup>

B{Vhng {df¶mMo AÜ¶mnZ g§UH\$ñnao Hé¶ng hm {df¶ {dÚm¶m  
 H\$ na AdñWV Mn¶ë¶m àH\$nao éO{dbm OnB\$. g§UH\$ñnao {dÚm¶m Yrb  
 AgUne¶m {Oknrgp¶mrbm dnd XVm ¶B\$. Ë¶m¶m kmZm¶m H\$j m dmT{dÉ¶ng  
 ' XV hnB\$. AnOÀ¶m¶mV g§UH\$ grj a AgUo ' hEdnMo ' mZbo OnMo  
 g§UH\$ñnao NH\$- I m¶ grjVZnñnao{dÚm¶m Ü¶loVn{df¶ Mn¶ë¶m àH\$naoq~{dVm  
 ¶D\$ eH\$Vn¶ ¶mH\$laVm nnRçnmVH\$ñrb AgUne¶m CfñVar¶ d ZdrZ g§ßenZm  
 {dÚm¶m Ü¶loà^ndr àH\$naoéO{dë¶ng Ë¶m¶m AÜ¶¶Znra d g§mXnra n[aUm  
 Mn¶ë¶m àH\$naoKSz ¶VnH\$ñpnMm{dMra hnJnAmdí¶H\$ dnOYv

## 1.1 g¶mVZnMr JaO ...

AnO emi Vrb àË¶H\$ dJn¶ H\$' rV H\$' r 40 qH\$dm Ë¶mng nhr OnñV  
 {dÚnWu g¶¶m AgVn Aendo r {ej H\$MoAÜ¶mnZ {H\$Vrhr à^ndr Rabo Varhr  
 {dÚm¶mH\$ñd¶{kttH\$ Xb¶p hnVn {dÚnWu H¶DV AÜ¶mnZ hnV Znhr, dñ nolo r  
 {dÚm¶mMo o¶¶kttH\$ ' y¶' mZ H\$avm ¶V Znhr, Ë¶mZm àË¶m^aUhr XVm ¶V  
 Znhr. Aer n[apñWVr {dÚm¶m Ü¶lo {Xg¶z ¶Vn hr n[apñWVr Oa ~Xbm¶Mr  
 Agb Va H\$nhr KOH\$ {dÚm¶mZm AÜ¶¶ZngnRf XnV d {ej H\$zr Ë¶ngnRf  
 g§UH\$ ghn¶¶V H\$ñ¶¶' {dH\$gV H\$ñ¶¶l arO n¶¶m Znhr.

Oa H\$' r dñ V, ndV.À¶m JVrZnra gl nbo Aä¶ng H\$and¶nMm Agb,  
 {dÚm¶mZm nd¶¶' y¶' mZ H\$am¶MoAgb Va cAI H\$ñ¶¶' m¶¶m ghn¶¶mZoAÜ¶¶Z  
 H\$auoAË¶ndí¶H\$ RaVn Aem àH\$naÀ¶m AÜ¶¶ZnZo {dÚnWu H¶DV AÜ¶¶Znhr  
 hnVn

## 1.2 erb¶ nVamla B{VhngnMoñWnZ ...

- 1) व्यक्तिगत सर्वांगीण विकास होण्यासाठी
- 2) व्यक्तिचे सामाजिक कौशल्य तयार करण्यासाठी
- 3) व्यक्तिच्या शारिरीक व मानसिक आरोग्य g¶Y¶gnRf

- 4) ḥdg̩m ' m̩xeZ̩gnR̩
- 5) 'tagVrApm̩di M̩mgXp̩m̩ H̩aEpm̩gnR̩
- 6) व्यक्तिचे जीवनविषयक तत्वज्ञान तयार होण्यासाठी
- 7) ñdv.Àpm̩g' ñpm̩gn̩dEpm̩gnR̩
- 8) ñdg̩j UgnR̩
- 9) am̩m̩ {dh̩ng KS̩ Z̩ Epm̩gnR̩

"{ej U åhUOo ^m̩VH\$ d g̩m̩ m̩OH\$ n[apñWVrer g' ag h̩m̩Mr H̩om̩  
 Aer {ej UnMr ìpm̩»Pm A' faH\$Z {ej UVk On̩Z Sx̩B©pm̩Zr H̩br An̩ho  
 g̩m̩ m̩OH\$ n[apñWVrer g' ag h̩m̩m̩ pm̩do åhUy ' bñZm g' m̩OnMo km̩Z {' i m̩bo  
 nm̩hOo An̩U g' m̩OnMo km̩Z Epm̩Zm B{Vhngm̩V {' i y eH\$Vo åhUy B{Vhngm̩m̩  
 g' m̩de ' bñpm̩ Aäpm̩H\$ m̩v H̩om̩ nm̩hOo " {ej U åhUOo' m̩Zdr g̩m̩H\$VrM̩d  
 g̩m̩m̩m̩ Rdm̩ Opm̩ {nT̩H\$Z Z̩pm̩ {nT̩bm̩ {' i Uo Aer {ej UnMr X̩gar  
 ìpm̩»Pm Jn̩S̩ W̩ gZ Pm B\$O V̩Eddepm̩Zo H̩br An̩ho B{Vhngm̩m̩ Aäpm̩g  
 H̩arV AgVm ' bñZm n̩H\$i dm̩MZ H̩ando bm̩Vø {VVH\$ dm̩MZ BVa {dfpm̩pm̩  
 Aäpm̩gnV Oéa ZgVø Pm dm̩MZm̩ i o Epm̩lo ' Zm̩oZ h̩m̩D\$Z {edm̩l Epm̩Zm̩  
 ~h̩p̩ WnUm̩m̩ bm̩^ h̩m̩m̩ n̩T̩b An̩pm̩m̩ AZH\$ d̩r Epm̩ ~h̩p̩ WnUm̩m̩ Cn̩pm̩  
 Epm̩Zm H̩aVm Pm Bv̩3pm̩ dm̩MZm̩ i o bñH\$pm̩ An̩MaUm̩pm̩ ' ZZm̩ i o ' bñpm̩  
 ' Zm̩V H̩sh̩r Üpm̩dm̩C C̩enp̩ h̩m̩D\$ eH\$Vm " Wm̩ m̩efm̩Mr M[a]o åhUOo  
 B{Vhngm̩Apm̩ An̩sh̩erVb Zj l̩o An̩U Epm̩pm̩ V̩Om̩Zo {dÚm̩pm̩Zm̩ ñ' \$u {' i ÿ  
 ñdv.Àpm̩ An̩pm̩m̩m̩m̩hr CX̩m̩Üpm̩ Radndgodn̩Vø

### **1.3 ' m̩Zdr OrdZn̩rb B{Vhngm̩m̩Wn̩ ..**

B{Vhngm̩Apm̩ Aäpm̩gnZo ' bñS̩ Üpm̩ndXem̩-Ob Am̩bm̩UnMr ^mdZm C̩enp̩  
 h̩m̩Vø Ápm̩Wm̩ Ór-m̩efm̩Zr Am̩epm̩Xem̩ ' m̩S̩ m̩R̩ H̩m̩ {Jar H̩br Epm̩pm̩-Ob

nA<sup>प</sup>nd dnOZ ēPmJU AmēPm A॒र AmU<sup>े</sup>Pm àPÉZ H\$é bñVñV. ēPm i o  
H\$hr ' bn<sup>ा</sup>A<sup>प</sup>m ^ndr Am<sup>ा</sup>PmMñbodi U bñyeH\$Vo

B{VhngA<sup>प</sup>m AäPmgnzo ' bn<sup>॒</sup>ÜP ZnJ[aH\$dnMr OnUrd {Z' n<sup>॒</sup> hn<sup>॒</sup>o d  
g' nOnrb Ambr H\$VPlo ēPmZm H\$i VñV. ēPmM Ñ{i H\$z {dH\$grV hn<sup>॒</sup>no  
g' nO~y dñs Ôb ghnZñy/r dnOvod ēPmgnR<sup>॒</sup> ēPmJ H\$a<sup>े</sup>PnMr CXna ~ÜXr ēPm<sup>॒</sup>  
' ZñV CEnP hn<sup>॒</sup>o "AmUhr g' nOngnR<sup>॒</sup> H\$hrVar H\$bonñhO<sup>॒</sup> Aer H\$  
^ndZm ēPm<sup>॒</sup> ' ZñV {Z' n<sup>॒</sup> hnD\$Z AmU H\$hr g' nOgdm H\$and' Ago ' bn<sup>॒</sup>Zm  
dnOy bñVñV B{VhngA<sup>प</sup>m AäPmgnzo ' bn<sup>॒</sup>Zm O~m-XmarMr OnUrd hn<sup>॒</sup>o ' bn<sup>॒</sup>Zm  
{d{dY Xemrb bn<sup>॒</sup>H<sup>॒</sup>Mr ' nñhVr {' i Vo ' mñdr àJVrg<sup>॒</sup>YrMm hm ~ñV ' bn<sup>॒</sup>Zm  
ēPmXZ<sup>॒</sup>XZ OrdZmV ' \$na CnPmMr nSñVñ

{dkmZ विषयाचे महत्व लक्षात घेऊन अभ्यासक्रमात विज्ञान विषय सक्तीचा  
H\$bnmAnho {dkmZ AÜPmZmV {ej H\$bnmAZñ\$ ASMUr OnUdVñV.

### CXmaUrñC

- 1) {^P ~pÜXH\$ nmV i rMo{dÚnwu EH\$M dJm<sup>॒</sup> AgVmZm àéPñHñA<sup>प</sup>m ~pÜXH\$  
j ' Vn<sup>॒</sup>M{dMna H\$aUoAdKS>OnVñ
- 2) 70 Vo 80 {dÚnwu g<sup>॒</sup>Pbm {Zñ<sup>॒</sup>l V H\$aUø Z' Zñm Xm{ {dUø àPñ<sup>॒</sup>  
Xm{ {dUøBÉPñXr H\$R<sup>॒</sup>U ~ZVo
- 3) Ra{dbbmAäPmgnH\$' di àPmAmYr nñH\$andm bñJVñE<sup>॒</sup>Pm i oAÜPmZmV  
di Mo ~yZ nm<sup>॒</sup> ndo bñVñV d BANñ Ag<sup>॒</sup>hr EI nñUm {dfPñA<sup>प</sup>m gñXññ<sup>॒</sup> A{YH\$  
' nñhVr dJm<sup>॒</sup> grñVññ<sup>॒</sup>Vñ Zñhr.

AÜPñZ H\$V AgVmZm {dÚññPñDm OnUdUrñPñm ASMUr nñb à' nñ  
gnñVmPñrb ..-

- 1) {dÚññPñZm {dfPñMñAnH\$ñZ Z PñéPm i o{dfPñMñ nmñMñ H\$fm anhVm

2) n[a^mfH\$ eāXnMoAW©Z g' OēPm i o{dfPnMoAnH\$bZ hm/ Znhr VgM  
Vm{dfP AndSv Znhr.

3) {dfPnMoAÜPmZ hm/ AgVmZmAZb\$ Jm\$ AZdVm P V Znhr. n[aUm r  
विद्यार्थ्याच्या संकल्पना स्पष्ट न झाल्यामुळे तो विषय फक्त पाठांतराचा बनतो.

- **AÜPnZ-AÜPmZmPmgÚpñWrdéZ H\$hr Jm\$ AmëPmZXePng**  
**PVm EpmnTxbà' nJo...**

- 1) शिक्षकास विद्यार्थ्यांकडे वैयक्तिक लक्ष पुरविणे अवघड जाते.
- 2) {dÚmPmZm ñdV.ÀPm JVrZo {eH\$ dEpmMr gYr {' i V Znhr. àEpm\$  
{dÚmPm dJmPm ~am aM OndobmVo
- 3) dJ©AÜPmZm XaaPmZ {dÚnWu {ZpñH\$] anhEpmMr e3Vm AgVo
- 4) {dÚmPm AÜPm ñdV ' mñhVr ñdVm P V Znhr H\$naU dJmPmZ H\$aEpmg  
di AnmnmSv
- 5) {dÚmPm ñdPm AÜPnZng H\$' r di {' i Vm

#### 1.4 g§UH\$ JaO d ' hEd ...

संगणक आधुनिक काळाची गरज बनलेला आहे. आज क्वचितच असे क्षेत्र gmnSb H\$ OWg§UH\$Mm dmna H\$om OnV Znhr. XZSXZ OrdZmrb EpmApm  
~hCnPmV i o g§UH\$ a{ej U hm EH\$ AndíPm\$ ^mJ ~Zbm Anho ' mñhVrMr  
gnRdU H\$aEpmMr àM\$>j ' Vm g§UH\$M Anho {d{dY àH\$naMr d ñdénMr  
' mñhVr XOXma nÜXVrZo g§UVnH\$ gnRdbr OnVo g§UH\$ EH\$M ' mñhVrMo  
Ag§P nÜXVrZo dJuH\$au H\$é eH\$Vm g§UH\$ VmH\$P\$ d J{UVr à{H\$]m àM\$>  
dJmZoH\$é eH\$Vm

H\$mr mMm dJ, AMH\$Vm d EpmVz hmUnar di Mr ~MV Pm i o g§UH\$Zo  
XpñZmngyZ VoH\$al mPmP V - H\$mpñBpmP V gdM j ñmV àde H\$om Anho

{ej U j ð m/hr àde H\$om Anho {ej U j ð m/hr g\$UH\$ ' hEdnMr ^j' H\$m  
~OndyeH\$Vnø {eH\$dEpm/bm VnM VnMnUm g\$UH\$w i oH\$' r H\$aVm Pnø

A' j'g\$enZm A{YH\$ MnSéPm àH\$aoñni>H\$aVm Pnø. AÚPndV kmZ  
XmPnøahUz {ej Uj ð m/ g\$UH\$ H\$mi nMr JaO ~Zbm Anho

## 1.5 g\$UH\$ ghpætV AZKeZ ...

n[aUm H\$naH\$ [aVrZo AÜPmZ KSelz AnUÉPngnRf AÜPmZmV {d{dYVm  
AnUUo' hEdnMoAgVo ÉPngnRf EH\$ CÉH\$>gmZ åhUOog\$UH\$ hm].

g\$UH\$ AÜPmZmV àÉPj qH\$dm AàÉPj nUo dmaVm Pnø Oohm Vnø  
àÉPj nUo AZKeZ H\$aVmZm dmaVm Vohm ÉPng g\$UH\$ ghpætV AZKeZ  
åhUVnø AZKeZ åhUOo Anoj V AÜPmZ KSelz AnUUna AÜPmZ hm].  
g\$UH\$ àÉPj AZKeZ àñVWrH\$aUm Üpo ' XV H\$aVm Pm ÉPm Apm H\$mpñm  
g\$UH\$ ghpætV AZKeZ åhUVnø.

### 1.5.1 g\$UH\$ ghpætV AZKeZmMr d{eîoço..-

- 1) AZKeZ Vj hog\$UH\$ d AÜPmZH\$VmPmPmrb AnUaH\$da Adb\$y  
AgVo ' mZdr AÜPmZ hoÉPmMoC{Oj>Anho
- 2) Pm àH\$naApm AZKeZ Vj mV g\$UH\$ àÉPj {dÚmPm' m'hVr Xmø
- 3) विद्यार्थ्याला स्वतः व्यक्तीगतरित्या स्वतःच्या वेगाने अध्ययन करता यावे  
Aer g\$UH\$Vm gm AgVo
- 4) kmZ nm/i rdarb C{Oj0ço gñp H\$aÉPngnRf PmMm Cnpm hm  
{dÚmPmPm à{VgnK Vm-SVm { ' i V Agépm i opm NTsH\$aU hm/o
- 5) à^mr {ej H\$Mr OsInB© Agb ÉPm {RH\$Ur ho Vj kmZ dméZ  
{dÚmPm ÜpoAÜPmZ KSelz AnUVm Pnø
- 6) Vj kmZmMm Cnpm H\$éZ {dÚmWu {ej H\$Apm AZmpñWVrVhr AÜPmZ  
H\$é eH\$VmV.

- 7) AÜPnZ Cnn̄m ' n̄Ēng ĒPnMm Cn̄p̄o h̄n̄m̄
- 8) nn̄R̄c̄n̄VH\$Mr aMZm̄ H\$' P̄mḡS̄YrMoḡ l̄b̄ km̄ { i V̄
- 9) AÜPnZm̄gnR̄s̄ P̄m̄ n̄ap̄nWVr, ḡn̄M̄P̄n̄Ūḡand P̄m̄Mr P̄m̄OZmH\$aVm̄ P̄m̄o
- 10) nn̄R̄cd̄nVm̄ ḡp̄s̄V d̄ P̄m̄ H\$no H\$éZ àĒP̄b̄s̄ K0H\$ ndV̄s̄ nUo ḡn̄ka  
H\$aVm̄ P̄m̄o
- 11) nn̄R̄c̄n̄Āl̄m bKw K0H\$Mr V̄n̄(H\$N̄n̄iŌc̄m̄ ' n̄Ur H\$éZ AÜPnZ ḡb̄^  
H\$aVm̄ P̄m̄o

### **1.5.2 ḡUH\$ ḡh̄p̄n̄V AZKeZm̄ ḡh̄p̄n̄^y ḡd̄Ym..-**

ḡUH\$ ḡh̄p̄n̄V AZKeZm̄ EI m̄Um {dfPnMm Aǟng H\$aĒngnR̄s̄  
ḡUH\$er {ZJS̄V Agm Am̄(ZH\$ ḡd̄Ym̄m̄ d̄ma H̄b̄m Om̄m̄ P̄m̄ ḡd̄Ym̄  
n̄T̄kb̄a' m̄UoAnh̄V.

#### **1) 'p̄e0̄{S̄P̄m̄**

' e0r áhUOoAZb̄s̄ d̄ { S̄P̄m̄ áhUOo ' n̄Ū ' áhUȳ ' p̄e0̄{S̄P̄m̄ áhUOo  
AZb̄s̄ ' n̄Ū ' n̄V H\$é eH\$UmaoḡUH\$P̄ ḡn̄ȳZ h̄n̄.

#### **2) nn̄da nn̄B̄o>**

nn̄da nn̄B̄o> ho E'. Eg. An̄'g n̄H̄O ' Yrb ' h̄Ed̄nM̄o ḡn̄a0̄d̄Aa Anh̄o  
P̄m̄ M̄b̄M̄l̄o ÜdZr, ' OHī P̄m̄ ḡYd̄P̄ ḡn̄ȳZ ḡn̄karH\$aUn̄Mr à{H̄P̄m̄  
īP̄dp̄nWVnUo Anh̄fP̄s̄ [aVrZo H̄b̄r Om̄m̄ P̄m̄m̄ AZKeZ H\$m̄P̄s̄' n̄B̄c̄m̄  
à' m̄Unda d̄ma H̄b̄m Om̄m̄h̄onH̄O {d̄Um̄P̄m̄ZmAnh̄fP̄ K̄D̄\$ eH\$V̄o

#### **3) B̄oaz̄o>**

EH\$' n̄H̄oer Om̄b̄o AZb̄s̄ ḡUH\$ ' n̄h̄Vr d̄ ḡx̄enMr X̄m̄U-K̄m̄U  
OJ̄m̄Āl̄m̄ nn̄R̄da H̄R̄b̄r H\$é eH\$V̄m̄. Aem ḡUH\$ j̄ d̄n̄rb̄ An̄vaam̄īP̄  
व्यक्तीĀl̄m̄ Om̄P̄m̄b̄mB̄oaz̄o>ahUVm̄.

BØaZØda dødøù¶m àH\$øÀ¶m gnBØg<sup>2</sup> CnbäY AgVmV. Á¶nÙøo  
AmnUng hì¶m È¶m {df¶nMr AÚndV ' m|hVr emäXH\$ qH\$dm {M} énr AgyeH\$Vø  
BØaZØ> hm kmZnMm H\$endy ~Zbm Anho ¶nMm dñna eaXH\$ñna' nUhr H\$aVm  
¶Vm

### 1.5.3 g§UH\$ ghø¶¶V AZXøZrMoàH\$ø

g§UH\$ ghø¶¶V AZXøZ ¶m V§nMo{d{dY {ej U Vkn¶r {d{dY àH\$øo  
g§UH\$ g§UH\$

#### 1) g§n¶ ...

¶m àH\$øanV g§UH\$ {d{e'i> ' m|hVr ^éZ Rdbr OnVø {dÚnVu  
g§UH\$ng àíZ {dMnaVm E¶nMoCîma åhUy ' m|hVr g§UH\$ndéZ {' i {dVm E¶nMo  
Cîma ¶m Ü¶oEH\$ Aw¶og¶nX AgV Zñhr. H\$øaU g§UH\$ {dÚn¶m à{VáíZ  
{dMnaV Zñhr. g§UH\$ hm EH\$ g§UH\$ AgVm nU ¶nMm dñna H\$aUø VløZV  
gnøAgVø

#### 2) COi Ur d gand ...

{ej U nñafñøaH\$ nÜXVrZonRçH\$ mVb Z{dZ g§ñenZnMr Ani I H\$éZ  
XVm d g§UH\$ ¶m g§ñenZnMr COi Ur {dÚn¶nH\$sz H\$éZ Kvø ¶m v o  
{ej H\$ø¶m {dÚn¶nH\$sz gand H\$éZ K¶nMm di dmVm VgM {dÚnVu  
ñdV. Á¶m JVrZoAä¶ng H\$é eH\$Vm

#### 3) n¶N>...

g§UH\$bm ñdV..bm Andí¶H\$ AgUmar ' m|hVr àíZnÙøo {dMnaVm d  
g§UH\$ E¶ng Vr ' m|hVr qH\$dm ' m|hVrMoÓnV g§Vm {dÚnVu AÜ¶¶Z H\$aVmZm  
J¶Vm¶Vm Oer g§UH\$bm dñnaVm VgM g§UH\$Mm g§UH\$Mm åhUy dñna  
H\$aVm ¶Vm g§UH\$bm {dMnabë¶m àíZnMoCîma g§UH\$ XVm AZH\$ àH\$øaMr  
' m|hVr {' i {dÈ¶mgmR¶ g§UH\$Mm Cn¶m hnVm

#### **4) 0çimarrıb ..-**

höJymlıyrmovı Anıho {dÚnWu ndV..bm Onı^m {eH\$ıMm Anıho ēPıMr  
 'ıhVr g\$UH\$ıbm Xım g\$UH\$ ēPıMo npRmZ VnıngVm Von, \$ Agb VaM  
 AZKeZ grıKa H\$aVm AYıWm Von, \$ H\$éZ Kmı AZKeZ 088Pı088PıZogıKa  
 H\$aVm àēPı\$ 088Pıda àíZ {dMméZ Vm KOH\$ Anı' grıV Pıbm H\$ Zıhr Vo  
 VnıngVm àH\$amV {dÚnİPım ñdV. APM JVmZoAÜPıZ H\$aVm PıV

#### **5) g' nım{Zanı\$U ..-**

{dÚnİPım g' nım grı6{dēPıgnR\$ g\$UH\$ Pı\$ ngmAl m CnPımr RaVm  
 g\$PımemörPı 'ıhVrMr AnH\$ım g\$UH\$ H\$aVm ēPım i o Pım 'ıhVrdéZ  
 {ZıH\$F©H\$T UogmnoOnVod di Mr ~MV hıbıo

àñVm genVm EH\$ AÜPıZ KOH\$ {eH\$dēPıgnR\$ darb àH\$amVrb  
 H\$ıhr àH\$amVm EH\$ı rVmUodma H\$ım Anıho

#### **1.5.4 g\$UH\$ ghpıV AZKeZm' \$ıXo..-**

- 1) Vm-Sım {i UnıPım àēPım aUm i o {dÚnWu gVV {H\$ımerb d nı\$ıb  
 AÜPıZngnR\$ Cégı\$ AgVm
- 2) AnH\$ıPı\$ d g' nı\$ı\$ {Mı o AnH\$ıPım PıMr g\$UH\$ıV gı\$ AgéPızo  
 {dÚnİPıZm A' VıH\$enZm' VıH\$éZ {eH\$dVm PıV
- 3) g\$UH\$ıApm ' XVmZo A\$ıJ{UVrPı AnH\$ım g\$UH\$ıV ObX H\$aVm PıV  
 CXıhaUogm6{dēPıMm di dnMVm
- 4) g\$UH\$ aM\$> 'ıhVrMo{d1bfU AMH\$ d H\$' r di mV H\$éZ {ZıH\$F©  
 H\$ıTıV
- 5) g\$UH\$ıbm Onı6bePı 'ıH\$ıApm ' XVmZo{dÚnWu Zıog2KD\$ eH\$Vm
- 6) PımVı m i o{dÚnİPım g' VıX AZıd {i yeH\$Vm.

- 7) हो वज्र {dÚmīPmOm AmH\$fZ KD\$ eH\$V0 ĚPmbm {eH\$EPmMr Jn6x bndy eH\$V0
- 8) गशुह्स {dÚmīPmMr AndS> nprRmZ, VPar PmMr MnMUr H\$éZ ĚPmMà' mUo {eH\$dvno
- 9) {dÚnWu ñdV. ĀPm dñmZo gmrZoPm Vj nMm dñna H\$éZ {eH\$ eH\$Vno
- 10) या तंत्रामुळे विद्यार्थ्यांकडे वैयक्तिक लक्ष XUoe<sup>3</sup>P hñlo
- 11) प्रम Vj m' w o{ej U AmnePnda bñkbñJbñAgéPmMr ^ndZm {dÚmīPmApm ' ZñV {Z' mB hñl/ Zñhr.

### 1.5.5 गशुह्स ग्रहणीV AZKeZnV Pm..-

गशुह्स ग्रहणीV AZKeZnV Pm..-

- 1) अनुरूप अनुज V AgbëPm à{VgrñXmñj m dñi m M à{VgrñX {dÚmīPmZo {XéPmCm gशुह्स XD\$ eH\$V Zñhr.
- 2) गशुह्सदा EH\$M {dÚnWu AgéPm gñU<sup>©</sup>nH\$O gñmPV Vm H\$Om y OnEpmMr e<sup>3</sup>PVmAgV0
- 3) ^ndñE' H\$ {dH\$gngnRf hñVj CnPmMr RaV Zñhr.
- 4) विद्यार्थी जर फक्त याच तंत्राचा उपयोग करून शिकू लागला तर तो EH\$bh\$Pm hñB.
- 5) गशुह्स ' hñJSøPj Anho ĚPm w o ĚPmMm CnPm Mr H\$auo H\$thr {d{e'i> dJmPrb ' hñZm H\$auo e<sup>3</sup>P Anho

गशुह्स ग्रहणीV AZKeZnV H\$thr ' Pm.. AgéPm Varhr {d{e'i>nÜXVrZo ĚPmApnda ' m/ H\$auo e<sup>3</sup>P Anho d ĚPmMo '\$ñXo bj m/ KVm enbñ AÜPmZ AÜPmZnMr gÚpñWVr nñbñQñPmMr hñVj {ZpíMVm CnPmMr Ré eH\$V0 {dÚmīPmOm nñYñPm Pm.. dñdaV AgVñZm ĚPmbm ñdV..bñhr AÜPmZ H\$ando bñUma Anho Aem di r Pm ' mñhVr Vj kñZnApm Pm.. ĚPmbm gशुह्सMr

' XV KUo A{Zdm©RaVo emi Vrb {dÚmīñgrf Oa g\$UH\$ grhpaIV AZKeZ (CAI) H\$mP\$' {dH\$gV H\$amMm Agb Va àW' {dÚmīñZm Aem g\$UH\$ grhpaIV H\$mP\$' nVz AÜPZnMm AZd KUo AndíPH\$ dnQV0 Oa ËmZm Aem g\$UH\$ grhpaIV AZKeZ H\$mP\$' nMr ' n(hVr Prbr, AndS>Z' nQ Prbr Va AnnAmM Vo B{Vhng Awdm g\$SYV nnRç{dfPm-Ob ag KD\$ bñVrb.

¶edm AäPngH\$' mVrb H\$hr {dfP qH\$dm {dfPmVrb H\$hr KOH\$M\$aVm Agm g\$UH\$ grhpaIV AZKeZ (CAI) H\$mP\$' {dH\$gV H\$éZ {dÚmīñZm AÜPZnH\$aVm {Xbm Va AäPngH\$' mVrb ÁPm ~m-tgnrf OmV ' nReZMr {dÚmīñZm JaO Anho ËPm ' nReZngirf {ej H\$Zhr naqm di {' i b Ago dnQV0

g\$UH\$ grhpaIV AZKeZ (CAI) H\$mP\$' ngrf B{Vhng hm {dfP निवडला कारण दैनंदिन जीवनात व्यक्तिला इतिहासाची माहिती उपयुक्त ठरते. पण {dÚmīñZr B{VhngMr ñPmá ' ¶XV Z RdVm B{VhngMm gI nbo AäPng H\$auo hr H\$ni nMr JaO Anho B{Vhng {dfPmMo kmZ {dÚmīñm ñdV..grf d समाजासाठी अधिक उपयुक्त ठरण्यासाठी त्यांच्या हातात इतिहासा संदर्भात संगणक grhpaIV AZKeZ (CAI) H\$mP\$' AgUoAËPndíPH\$ dnQV0

¶gdm i M gXaMogfenz Z hm/r {IndoAgogfenzHñm dnQbo

### • KOH\$Mr {ZdS>..

¶m B{VhngVrb KOZm d KOH\$Mm nnRç' KUñMm g\$Y nTb aËPm\$ B¶ñV ¶V OmVod ËPmMr ñPmá dmT V OmV0 ' nÜP' H\$ ñVanV àmJ{VhngH\$ H\$ni mVrb, B{OáMr gñH\$Vr, àmMrZ ^maVrP gñH\$Vr, JñH\$ gñH\$Vr Aem àH\$naÀPm KOH\$Mm ¶m ' nÜP' H\$ ñVanV {dÚmīñZm H\$RfU dnQUnPm gñsenZnMm n[aMP] MnëPm àH\$ao hnJo JaOMo Anho ¶m gñsenZm ËPm

' nÜP' H\$ nVanM M<sup>g</sup>ePm àH\$ao AdJV PnëPgng ËPmM hm {dfP' ' nÜP' H\$ AdñWV AndSfMm hnD\$Z H\$RfU g\$enZn am aM AÜPmZ-AÜPmZ {H\$Pm à^ndr hnEpgnRf d ËPm {dfPnH\$Sd i ËPgnRf {ej H\$Zr {dÚmPmZ AméPm AÜPmZnM AmY(ZH\$ Vj knZnMmd g\$UH\$Mm dina H\$aUoJaOMoAnho

genYH\$Zo~r.Es\$bma{ej U KV AgVnZmB{Vhng {dfPmMo nnR> KVbo Vohm genYH\$om AZb\$ ASMUr OmJdePm genYH\$Zo B{Vhng {dfPmMo AÜPmZ nrañiaH\$ nÜXVrZoH\$bo ËPm i oVr AÜPmZngnRf AndíP\$ AgUnPm H\$peéPmMoàJQxH\$au H\$é eH\$V Zgo

B{Vhng {dfPmMo AÜPmZ nrañiaH\$ nÜXVrZoH\$bo Vohm genYH\$om Ago{XgjZ Anbo H\$, {dÚnWu AÜPmZnH\$Sb bj XV Zihrv. JnYi H\$aVnV. ËPmMo AdYnZ {O\$dy RaËPng AÜPmZ nÜXVr à^ndr RaV Zihrv. ËPmdo r genYH\$Apm ' ZmV Agm àÍZ {Z'm Pnbtm H\$, nrañiaH\$ AÜPmZ nÜXVr 19V[akta AmYna nÜXVr, NH\$I mP gnyZeg\$UH\$ PmMm AÜPmZnV CnPmH\$éZ AÜPmZnMr n[aUm H\$ah\$Vm dmTslVm PBB H\$? ËPmUna {dÚmPmZ gñhZmV dmT>hnD\$ eH\$bo H\$? PmMm emóri nÜXVrZoAäPng H\$amMr JaO dmOb.

"{ej U åhUOo^mVH\$ d gmr nOH\$ n[apñWVrer g' ag hnEpmMr H\$bm<sup>12</sup> Aer OnZ SçBZoìPmPm H\$br. "B{Vhng {dfPmMo AÜPmZ A{YH\$ CnPmZ d g'sb i hmdo åhUjZ {Za{ZamùPm gnyZmMm CnPmH\$om OnVnO ËPmMo AÜPmZ gñhEP åhUVnV".<sup>13</sup>

AÜPmZ H\$arV AgVnZm {dÚmPmZr {H\$merb ahmdo ho AnOÀPm {ej U nÜXVrMo d{eî0ç Anho Cñ' W©H\$enZm AdKS> g\$enZm {dÚmPmZ ' ZmV éO{dËPgnRf ' y©gñhEPmMm AmYna {Pndm bñVnO ËPm i o H\$ndi r ' Zo ^yH\$ni mrb àg\$mer g' ag hnD\$ bñVnV.

' m̄hVr d V̄ k̄m̄Z ḡm̄ Z̄ i o{dÚm̄l̄Mr d em̄ Mr àJVr KSel̄  
 AnJVm̄ P̄v̄o {dÚm̄l̄P̄b̄m̄ {ej H̄\$z̄r {Xb̄eP̄m̄ ' m̄hVrMo k̄m̄Z d AnH̄b̄Z h̄n̄/o  
 ' m̄hVr d V̄ k̄m̄Zm̄ d̄ma {ej H̄\$z̄o AÜP̄m̄Z̄h̄r H̄b̄m̄ Va AÜP̄m̄Z̄h̄r Z̄d̄Ȳ  
 P̄B̄. AÜP̄m̄Z̄h̄r b̄ AdȲm̄Z {OH̄Z anhrb. {edm̄l̄ {dÚm̄l̄ĀP̄m̄ ḡm̄K̄Z̄ndahr  
 n̄aUm̄ M̄b̄m̄h̄B̄. P̄m̄ i oAÜP̄P̄Z AÜP̄m̄Z à{H̄\$m̄ḡb̄^ h̄n̄/o  
 AÜP̄P̄Z̄h̄r ḡUH̄\$ ho AÜP̄P̄Z̄h̄r EH̄ à^mr̄ ' n̄üP̄' áhUz̄ ḡUH̄\$M̄  
 Cn̄P̄m̄ h̄n̄D̄Z {dÚm̄l̄P̄Z̄m̄ Am̄eP̄m̄ ḡf̄s̄enZ̄m̄ g' Oȳ K̄f̄ng ' XV h̄n̄/o Va  
 {ej H̄\$z̄m̄ {dÚn̄Wu-{ej H̄\$ AȲa{H̄\$P̄m̄ dm̄T{dĒP̄n̄Mr ḡȲr {Z' n̄o H̄b̄r On̄/o  
 ej {UH̄\$ V̄ k̄m̄Zm̄ d̄ma H̄éZ {Xb̄oOn̄Umo{ej U hog' OÉP̄ng ḡm̄o XrKR̄\$m̄  
 n̄aUm̄ H̄maH̄\$ P̄m̄ i o aOH̄\$ Ago An̄ho ḡf̄s̄enZ̄m̄ g' On̄d̄ȳ Xb̄o AÜP̄P̄Z-  
 AZ̄d̄m̄M̄oÑT̄H̄\$aU H̄\$aUoAn̄U AÜP̄P̄Z à{H̄\$m̄ḡb̄^ h̄n̄/o P̄mgd̄©-m-tM̄m̄ {dM̄m̄  
 H̄éZ ḡUH̄\$ ḡh̄p̄t̄V AZ̄keZ H̄m̄P̄s̄' n̄M̄m̄ d̄ma H̄éZ B̄Vh̄ng {dfP̄m̄ĀP̄m̄  
 AÜP̄P̄Z d AÜP̄m̄Z̄h̄r n̄aUm̄ H̄maH̄\$Vm̄ dm̄T̄V oH̄\$dm̄ H̄\$go ho n̄ih̄ĒP̄mgR̄x àñVW  
 ḡeñVZ h̄n̄r K̄b̄oAn̄ho

## 1.6 ḡeñVZm̄o' h̄Ed ...

B̄Vh̄ng hm̄ ÁP̄m̄ g' n̄On̄V {dÚn̄Wu an̄hVn̄ ĒP̄m̄ g' n̄On̄ĀP̄m̄ ḡm̄ n̄OH̄\$  
 dm̄n̄daUnda àH̄me OñH̄\$ĒP̄m̄oH̄\$m̄ H̄\$aV̄o B̄Vh̄ngĀP̄m̄ {ej Un̄edm̄l̄ Am̄Un̄b̄m̄  
 dV̄©n̄ZH̄\$m̄i g' Oy eH̄\$V Z̄hr qH̄\$dm̄ ^{d̄P̄m̄M̄m̄ AññO K̄D̄\$ eH̄\$V Z̄hr An̄U  
 áhUz̄M̄ AäP̄ngH̄\$' n̄V B̄Vh̄ng P̄m̄ {dfP̄m̄b̄m̄' h̄Ed̄m̄oñWm̄ Z̄ñP̄m̄ An̄boAn̄ho  
 àñVW ḡeñVZm̄ i o{ej U j ñrb̄ I n̄rb̄ K̄ññZ̄m̄' XV h̄n̄Ura An̄ho

- 1) {ej H̄\$      2) {dÚn̄Wu      3) n̄nbH̄\$      4) g' n̄o

1) ' n̄üP̄' H̄\$ ñVam̄larb̄ B̄Vh̄ng {dfP̄m̄M̄oB̄P̄l̄m̄9 dr gr̄k̄x AÜP̄m̄Z  
 H̄\$aUmo{ej H̄\$ ...

➤ B.9 dr ' Yrb "B{Vhng' ꝑm {dfꝑMo AÜꝑmZ H\$aUneꝑm {ej H\$gngRꝑ  
CAI H\$mPꝑ\$' nMr ' XV hnBø

➤ B.9 dr ' Yrb AäPngH\$' nMr {d{dY {dfꝑMo AÜꝑmZ H\$aUneꝑm  
{ej H\$gngH\$' Aem àH\$gngRꝑ CAI H\$mPꝑ\$' {dH\$gZnMr d CnꝑmOZnMr àaUm  
{' i b AmU ' nÜP{(' H\$ emi AäPm{ZH\$bomMmXOnPdmTÉPng ' XV hnBø.

## 2) B¶im9 drMoB{Vhng {dfꝑMoAÜꝑmZ H\$Umo{dÚmWu ...

➤ B.9 dr ' Yrb "B{Vhng' ꝑm {dfꝑMo AÜꝑmZ H\$aUneꝑm {dÚm' ꝑmZm  
AméPm JVrZigna, dí Zigna d JaOZigna AÜꝑmZ H\$aE¶ngRꝑ CAI  
H\$mPꝑ\$' CnbäY Pmbm

➤ CAI H\$mPꝑ\$' nAäPm gñhmePmZo AÜꝑmZ H\$ePm wi o {dÚm' ꝑmAäPm AÜꝑmZ  
gñhmePmZmV dmT>hnD\$Z EH\$U ÉPm{ZH\$bomMmXOnPdmTø.

## 3) nrbH\$ ...

इतिहास विषयासाठी पालकांना संगणक पद्धतीची उपयुक्तता लक्षात घेऊन  
AméPm XZSXZ OrdZmV d ' bñm Kar gñlUH\$AäPm gñhmePmZo AÜꝑmZ H\$aE¶ng  
' XV hnBø.

## 4) g'mo ...

➤ समाजातील ज्या व्यक्तीला इतिहास शिक्षणासंबंधी माहिती हवी असेल  
ÉPm{gñhmePmZo{dH\$gV H\$ePm CAI H\$mPꝑ\$' CnbäY Pmbm

## 1.7 gñhmePmZnMoerfRꝑ\$

""B{Vhng AÜꝑmZnMoerfRꝑ\$ Mr A{^Zd nÜXV... AÜꝑmZ à^ndmMm VbZnE' H\$  
AäPng'".

## 1.8 g              

"B  Vh  g A               A               d  
g  UH               H  aU  d E               H   A               H  aU  

## 1.9 H              

- 1) B  Vh  g ... - B  Vh  g                d                Yrb H  Yrhr Z  
g  U               h  .
- 2) A               n  XV ... - E I m  m{df  Mr n               n  XVrh  Z {^P d                d n  dr n  XV.
- 3) A                                                            j ' VV d A               j ' VV d m  >Prib  r {Xg  Z                Ag  A                              A               h  .
- 4) V  Zn  ' H   A               ... - Xn   {d{dY n  XVt' Yrb A               H  dm h  nd  \$ H  br J  br V  Zn  
- 5) B               dr ... - ' h  am  >an  Mrb ' n               H   n  Vandarb B               dr M  dJ  
- 6) g  UH   g               AZK  Z ... - ~h  C  er   ' n               E' .Eg.A  ' \$g ' Yrb  
n  da n  B               g                              H               , B  O  Mr g  H  Vr,  
                                                                           K  H  Vrb g               n  i>  
H               V               H               H               .

## 1.10 g               C        

- 1) B               9 dr A  m B  Vh  g                               , B  O   g  H  Vr,  
                                                            K  o
- 2) B               9 dr A  m B  Vh  g                {d{f  Mrb {d{e  >K  H  g  R   g  UH   g               AZK  Z H               H               {dH  gV H  aU  
- 3) g  UH   g               H               H               H  aU  

- 4) àmPm(JH\$ J0xbm g§UH\$ ghmpetV H\$mp\$ nÜma AÜpmZ H\$aUo d {Z¶} V  
J0xgnR\$ nrañmjaH\$ nÜXVrZoAÜpmZ H\$aUo
- 5) g§UH\$ ghmpetV AZKeZ H\$mp\$ mPm ghmpmZo HœPm AÜpmZnMm d  
nrañmjaH\$ nÜXVrZo HœPm AÜpmZnMm {dÚmipmApm gñmXZmda hmUnPm  
n[aUm H\$naH\$Vm VlZnE' H\$ AäPmg H\$aUo

## 1.11 JhrVH\$

àñVV gñmZm gñmYH\$ ZonTb JhrVH\$ ' sbr Anho..-

- 1) B{Vhmg {df¶ {ej H\$ à{ejj V AgVmV.
- 2) B{Vhmg {df¶mApm AÜpmZnR\$ {ZpimV AÜpmZ nÜXVrMm dmna H\$om  
OmVm
- 3) àE¶H\$ emi V g§UH\$ gmYZ CnbäY Anho
- 4) B{Vhmg {df¶mMoAÜpmZ H\$aVmZm NH\$-I m¶ gñmYZodmnaE¶mV ¶VmV.
- 5) {dÚmWu d {ej H\$ g§UH\$ hmVm E¶mMokmZ Anho

## 1.12 gñmZ n[aH\$enZm

- 1) gñmZ n[aH\$enZm..- g§UH\$ ghmpetV AZKeZ ¶m ' m(hVr d V¶kmZnMm  
B{Vhmg AÜpmZm/ dmna HœPm i {dÚmipmApm gñmXZm/ Bi>~Xb hmVm
- 2) e¶¶ n[aH\$enZm..- B¶¶m ZddrApm B{Vhmg ¶m {df¶mrb àmJ{VhmgH\$  
H\$mi , B{Oá gñmH\$Vr, àmMrZ ^maVr¶ gñmH\$Vr, JrH\$ gñmH\$Vr ¶m KOH\$Mo  
àmPm(JH\$ J0xVrb {dÚmipmZm CAI H\$mp\$ mPm ghmpmZoAÜpmZ HœPmZy/a d  
{Z¶} V J0xg nrañmjaH\$ nÜXVrZo AÜpmZ HœPmZy/a {dÚmipmApm KOH\$  
MnMUrVrb ' Ü¶' mZm Ü¶logmV© \$aH\$ nSV Znhr.

## 1.13 gñmZmMr i¶mr ...

- 1) àñVV gñmZ ho ' hmam> amApmVrb B¶¶m 9 dr Mm dJ©AgbëPm ' anR\$  
' m¶' mVrb gd©emr g§SYV Anho

2) àñVW ḡenYZ B¶im 9 dr À¶m B{Vhmg ¶m {df¶mer g§SYV Anho

### 1.14 ḡenYZnMr '¶m...-

1) àñVW ḡenYZ B¶im 9 dr À¶m ' anRf ' nÜ¶' mÀ¶m "B{Vhmg' ¶m {df¶mrb  
nmRçK0H\$imVM ' ¶mXV Anho

2) àñVW ḡenYZ B¶im 9 dr À¶m "B{Vhmg' ¶m {df¶mrb "àmJ{VhmgH\$ H\$mi ,  
B{Oá gñH\$Vr, ànMrZ ^maVr¶ gñH\$Vr d JkH\$ gñH\$Vr' ¶m nmRçK0H\$imVM  
' ¶mXV hmVo

3) àñVW ḡenYZाच्या अभिनव पद्धती ही फक्त संगणकापुरतीच मर्यादित होती.

4) àñVW ḡenYZ ho Zm Xoland ' nmni ' nÜ¶' H\$ d Cf ' nÜ¶' H\$ {dÚmb¶  
dmaOo ' mi dmSf ¶m emi Vrb {ZdSH\$ {dÚm¶mVM ' ¶mXV Anho

### 1.15 ḡenYZnMr n[a' ¶m...]

1. àñVW ḡenYZ ho Zm Xoland ' nmni à{VðzZMø ' nÜ¶' H\$ d Cf ' nÜ¶' H\$  
{dÚmb¶ dmaOo ' mi dmSf ¶m emi Vrb B¶im 9 dr Vrb ' anRf ' nÜ¶' mVrb  
B{Vhmg {df¶mrb AÜ¶¶Z H\$AV Agbë¶m {dÚm¶mVo ' ¶mXV Anho

2. àñVW ḡenYZ ho B¶im ZddrÀ¶m Aä¶ngH\$' mVrb B{Vhmg ¶m {df¶mH\$avm  
' ¶mXV Anho

### 1.16 g'mam ...

àñVW ḡenYZgnRf np©ḡenYZnMm Aä¶ng ḡenYH\$Zo H\$bm Anho  
nT\$b àH\$au Xm' Ü¶og§SYV gñhE¶ d ḡenYZnMm AmT\$dm XE¶mV Anbm Anho

## gX^©

1. H\$ma, B.EM. ""B{Vhmg áhUOo H\$ml" H\$poZVob àH\$meZ, n\$lo (AZmX {d.Jmbo)
2. OJVm h.Zm, (E{ab 2006), {ej Umrb Zdàdih d ZdàdVZ {ZEPYZVZ àH\$meZ.
3. n\$ob brbm (1983) AnOMoAÜPmZ, n\$ol r {dÚm àH\$meZ. n¥H\$. 15 d 16
4. gào Zrbr' m d n\$ob àrVr (2007 OY). {ej Umrb {dMmàdih (MmVr AndÍm) H\$éhmg ... ' \$SH àH\$meZ. n¥H\$.205
5. OJVm h.Zm, (gB0}a 2006), àJV ej {UH\$ VJ {dkmZ AnU ' m hVr, VJ {dkmZ, {ZEPYZVZ àH\$meZ, n\$lo
- 6.gào Zrbr' m d n\$ob àrVr (2007 OY). {ej Umrb {dMmàdih (MmVr AndÍm) H\$éhmg ... ' \$SH àH\$meZ. n¥H\$.206
7. Izzet, Kara (2007). The effect of retention of computer assisted Instruction in science education. Retrieved May 27, 2009. <http://www.thefreelibrary.com/The+effect+on+Retention+of+Computer+Assisted+in+science.a.0193791687>.
8. Mayer, Richard. Gognitive Theory of Multimedia Learning. Retrieved May 30, 2009. <http://www.learning-theories.com/cognitive-theory-of-multimedia-learning>.
9. Aggarwal, J.C. (2006). Educational Technology and Management. Agra : Vinod Pustak Mandir. P.No.131.
10. OJVm h.Zm (2007) àJV ej {UH\$ VJ {dkmZ AnU ' m hVr VJ kmZ ({ÜVr| AndÍm) n\$lo {ZEPYZVZ àH\$meZ n¥H\$. 303.
11. JmOaq {M0Urg, n\$ob, {ej UmMo A{YðmZ, (aW' AndÍm 1999), {ZEPYZVZ àH\$meZ.

12. q^VnSø{d.am ('02005), ej {UH\$ gømZ nÜXvr (VWrp Andmr) ZvZ  
àH\$neZ, nWø-30 n¥H\$16.

13. XEml o AaqdX; (2000) B{VhmgmMo AÜPmZ, ZvZ àH\$neZ, nWø-30  
n¥H\$3,12.

\* \* \*

àH\$U Xþao  
g§§YV grfħE¶ d  
g§nYZmMmAnTm

## àH\$U Xbyao

### g§SYV grñhEP d g€nYZnMmAnTadm

A.H\$	Vn{eb
2.1	àñVndZm
2.2	g§SYV grñhEP d g€nYZnA¶m Aä¶ngnMo' \$m>Xo
2.3	g§SYV grñhEP d g€nYZ AnTj e¶nMoÓn/
2.4	g§SYV grñhEP¶nMmAnTadm
2.4.1	g§SYV grñhEP¶nrb VnpidH\$ ^nJnMmAnTadm
2.4.2	V¶na H\$' pýdV AÜ¶¶Z H\$' nnR>d CAI H\$¶¶¶' nMr d{eîQçö
2.5	g§SYV g€nYZnMmAnTadm
2.5.1	CAI er g§SYV g€nYZ
2.5.1.1	àE¶j AhdmnVY àmá Pbbr g§SYV g€nYZ\$
2.5.1.2	{Z¶VH\$¶bH\$¶Y àH\$¶eV Pbbr g§SYV g€nYZ
2.5.1.3	AnYaañ¶ n[afX' Ü¶oAh\$¶eV Pbbr g§SYV g€nYZ
2.5.1.4	BØaZØda àH\$¶eV Pbbr g§SYV g€nYZ
2.5.2	^navm-nharb g§SYV g€nYZ (BØaZØda àH\$¶eV Pbbr)
2.6	g§SYV grñhEP d g€nYZnMm àñVW g€nYZm grñR¶ Pbbrm Cn¶nd
2.7	g§SYV d àñVW g€nYZnMr VlbZm
2.8	g' man
	g\$^©

## àH\$U 2 ao

### g§SYV grñhË¶ d gñvZnMmAnTm

#### 2.1 àñVmZm..-

El mkr g' ñ¶m gnð{dÈ¶ngnR{ g§SYV KOH\$Mm {dMna H\$andm bmJVm  
~è¶mMeng' ñ¶mMr CH\$ø nþuÀ¶m {ZîH\$fm bnbbr AgVo gñvZ g' ñ¶m  
{ZpíMV Pñ¶nda {ZdSþe¶m g' ñ¶ter {ZJ{SV gñvZnMm Aä¶ng H\$andm  
bmJVm gñvZ A{^H\$en H\$aÈ¶mdu ñdV.À¶m {df¶mer {ZJS¶V Agbbø  
grñhË¶ {' i dý È¶mMm Aä¶ng H\$øbø Agë¶ng {ZdSþe¶m {df¶ndarb gñvZ  
A{YH\$ AW¶U©hñVø \$

gñvZnV gñvYHøbø gñvZ g' ñ¶{df¶r j ð {ZpíMV H\$éZ g§SYV  
gñvZnMm AnU grñhË¶mMm AnTadm bmJVm È¶m i oñ¶rb gñvZnMr {Xem  
{ZpíMV hmVod ¶mdu g§SYV {df¶m Pñbø¶m gñvZn{df¶r ' mhVr {' i Vo  
gñvZ H\$¶nÜXVera d g'\$b hm¶ng gX^©grñhË¶ d gñvZnMm Cn¶m  
hmVø El mkr g' ñ¶m gnð{dÈ¶mdu g' ñ¶ter g§SYV KOH\$Mm {dMna H\$andm  
bmJVm gñvZ Anam SøV¶ma H\$aÈ¶mdu ñdV.À¶m {df¶mer {ZJS¶V Agbbø  
grñhË¶ {' i dý È¶mMm Aä¶ng H\$ø¶ng {ZdSþbø gñvZ {ZpíMV M A{YH\$  
Mnþbohmø nþu Pñbø¶m gñvZnMm AnTadm KuohøEH\$ ' hEdnMoH\$¶t¶Anho

#### 2.2 g§SYV grñhË¶ d gñvZn¶mAä¶ngnMo'¶¶Xo..-

- 1) nþu H\$¶t¶ PñbøAnhøhog' Oë¶mZoÈ¶m {df¶mMr nZand¶r Qni Vm¶Vø
- 2) gñvZnbo {Xem{' i Vo
- 3) hm Aä¶ng gñvZnMr C{OíQçø {ZpíMV H\$aÈ¶ng ' XV H\$aVm
- 4) gñvZnrb ' ¶m¶ng' OVnV.
- 5) gñvZnMr ' ¶¶Ur H\$aÈ¶ng hm Aä¶ng ' XV H\$aVm

6) hmVr KUbePg genYZ AäPngnYZ { i mbo{ZiH\$F^d g§SYV genYZmrb  
{ZiH\$F^d nMr VlDZm H\$aVm ¶/o

7) hmAäPng genYZnMr n[ah\$enZm ' n§E¶ng ' XV H\$aVmV.

## 2.3 g§SYV grhë¶ d genYZ Ante e¶MoÓM ...

àW' genYZo B{Vhng {df¶mV H\$uH\$uVr genYZo Pmbr ¶/Mr  
nmhUr Hbr. ¶mAnte¶m n¶sb ÓmVY ' mhVr CnbäY Pmbr.

1) gm {Z' ØmVnB©Wm0{ej Uemó ' hm{dÚm¶mrb genYZo

2) I r' Vr ZmWr~nB©Xm nka RmH\$agr {dÚmnR> nluo

3) E' .Eg.gr.B.Ana.Or. ¶mrb genYZo

4) ' hmam>EÁ¶mZeZb OZD.

5) 5<sup>th</sup> Survey in Educational Research

## 2.4 g§SYV grhë¶¶mAnte...-

genYZm genYZnMr ¶m {Xem Xm {dÈ¶ngnR> Á¶m à' nUo g§SYV  
genYZmMm Antadm KUo JaOMo AgVo È¶ma' nUM genYZo dV©mZnì,  
' mgH\$, {Z¶VH\$(bH\$, gX^© nñVH\$ ¶mMo dmMZ H\$éZ Amné¶m {df¶mrb  
g§SYV grhë¶¶m ' mhVrMog¶\$oZ H\$aUoJaOMoAnho

genYZnMr n[ah\$enZm genYZ åhUOoh\$? Ambm genYZmMm {df¶  
{ZpIMV H\$aVmZm H\$uVr g' n¶m {ZiMrV H\$aVmZm H\$uVr g' n¶m {ZdSndr  
¶ngnR> VgM J¶hVH\$, n[ah\$enZm C{ÔiOçø {ZiH\$F^c ' n§E¶ngnR>, {e'\$ae,  
gMZm Cm¶ ¶mOZm gM{dÈ¶ngnR>, gr¶»¶H\$ ' mhVrgnR> AW¶ZdmZ  
H\$aÈ¶ngnR> A{^H\$ennMr {ZdS>H\$aÈ¶ngnR>.

genYZngnR> Andí¶H\$ Agbë¶m Á¶m g§SYV VpEdH\$ ^mJmMm VgM  
V¶ma H\$' mÝdV AÜ¶¶Z H\$' nmR>d CAI H\$MP\$' mMm AäPng genYZo H\$om  
È¶mMm WnG>¶mV Antadm I mbr X¶mV Anbm Anho

## 2.4.1 g§SYV gr̄fñE¶Nrb Vn̄EdH\$ ^m̄nMmAnTadm..-

### ñd¶AÜ¶¶Z -

ñd¶AÜ¶¶Z åhUOo {dÚm̄¶¶Z ñdV... H\$and¶nMo AÜ¶¶Z.<sup>1</sup> H\$mb<sup>©</sup> anDg¶¶m 'Vo {ej Umr à{H¶¶m Hdi dJn¶¶M MmbV ZgVo Va H¶¶U g' nO ¶¶¶¶¶ \$V Oo AZ¶¶d {' i VnV E¶¶Mr gþ¶¶Vm dJn¶¶rb AÜ¶¶Zmer Oi br AmU Vr gþ¶¶Vm {dÚm̄¶¶Z ' Zmbm nObr VaM {dÚnWu emb¶¶ AÜ¶¶Z ghOnUoAmE' grñV H\$é eH\$Vm ¶¶¶¶¶ VEdnA¶¶m AmYmnda 1969 , Ü¶¶o E¶¶Zo " ' \$S> QþbZ<sup>©</sup>hmJ¶¶V à{gÜX H\$bm<sup>2</sup>

### • anDg¶¶r ñd¶AÜ¶¶Z à{H¶¶Mr VEd³ ...

- 1) àE¶¶\$ व्यक्तीमध्ये स्वयंशिक्षणाची नैसर्गिक शक्ती असते.
- 2) {dÚm̄¶¶Z ñdV.A¶¶m OrdZnÜXVrer AmU OrdZn¶¶rb Ü¶¶r AÜ¶¶Z {df¶¶Mm Oþhm ¶¶¶¶¶ g§SY Oi VnVohm E¶¶Mr ñd¶¶ej U On mZonT¶¶OmvoAmU E¶¶mbm E¶¶m NišZoCnbåY H\$éZ {Xbë¶¶m AÜ¶¶Z gþ¶¶Vm h¶¶¶¶¶m dm0Vm.
- 3) "स्वयंअध्ययनाचा" अर्थ स्वतःच्या व्यक्तिमत्वाची पुनर्रचना करणे. याकरिता विद्यार्थ्याला आपल्या व्यक्तिमत्वाची रूपरेषा स्पष्टपणे दिसणे आवश्यक असते.
- 4) अध्ययन प्रक्रियेच्या अंतर्गत एखादी बाब स्वतःच्या व्यक्तिमत्वाला आव्हान XUm̄r AmTsi br VargÜXm {dÚnWu {VÀ¶¶mer hi hi y VSOn¶¶H\$é eH\$Vm na¶¶V BVa H\$¶¶r VSOn¶¶MoAmihmZ {XboVa E¶¶Mm Vn¶¶h' l ng à{VH\$na H\$avm -ZnMr dm0Mmb H\$¶¶' anhVo
- 5) स्वतःच्या व्यक्तिमत्वाला जेव्हा एखादे आव्हान मिळते तेव्हा विद्यार्थ्याची आंतरिक बौद्धिक व भावनिक शक्ती त्या आव्हानाची चिकित्सा H\$avm AmU AÜ¶¶Z -ZnMr dm0Mmb H\$¶¶' anhVo
- 6) nñH\$i go' hEdnMoAÜ¶¶Z hoH¶¶VerbVmZ hnV AgVo
- 7) {dÚnWu Oþhm ñdV.A¶¶m O~m-Xmnda AÜ¶¶Z à{H\$¶¶o Ü¶¶o gh^mJr hnVm Vohm AÜ¶¶Z à{H\$¶¶m g¶¶ énnUoMmbVo

- 8) न्दप्राप्तींZ अ{H\$प्ति {dÚमिंप्राप्ति ^न्दZमि d ~प्रृX' ट्हम प्राप्ति g\$' nव्य ह्व  
Agेप्राप्तीर {dन्व्य AमिU {Oप्राप्ति D\$ ह्व AgVो
- 9) विद्यार्थ्याच्या स्वयंअध्ययनशक्तीचे इतरांनी केलेले मूल्यमापन जेव्हा त्याने  
न्दV... H्वेप्राप्ति ' येप्राप्ति ' mZmng m H\$' r ' hEdmMo ' mZbo Om्वो Vohm {dÚnWu A{YH\$  
न्दV्य nUo A{YH\$ अ{H\$प्ति nT्ह R\$ eH\$V्य H\$maU न्दV.Mo ' येप्राप्ति ' mZ H\$aVnZm  
Eप्राप्ति {M{H\$gH\$प्राप्ति AमिU न्दmdb्य Z प्राप्ति gd{A{H\$प्राप्ति g' nde "न्दप्राप्ति ' येप्राप्ति '  
' mZmV' {Z{^Sप्राप्ति UoH\$andm bम्वV्य
- 10) Aम्व्यZH\$ OJ्ह ' Üप्राप्ति "Aप्राप्ति Z अ{H\$प्राप्ति अhUOon[adV्यAप्राप्ति AZ्यdMr EH\$  
Z g्वुमर g्वि i r AgM ' mZndo bम्वb. प्राप्ति अ{H\$प्राप्ति Üप्राप्ति ह्वुमao न्दप्राप्ति Z  
H्वdi EI m्व्य {dfप्राप्ति VM gr{ ' V anhV Zmhr. Eप्राप्ति Mr Oi Ur न्दmZ्यdmer AमिU  
n[adV्य अ{H\$प्राप्ति -ObMm Om्वéH\$ d्यrer Om्वrder ह्व AgVो

- **ग्रीष्मA{^ग्रीष्म (Operant Conditioning)<sup>4</sup>**

~r.E' \$.pñH\$ZaZो अ{प्राप्ति AZ्यH\$ अ{प्राप्ति H्वेप्राप्ति H\$ EH\$ अ{प्राप्ति Eप्राप्ति XmZ  
H\$-Wanा H्वेप्राप्ति H\$ehr I mg ' \$a' \$a H्वेप्राप्ति Jn्हU hm I i XmZ H\$-Waol i V्य.  
प्राप्ति Jn्हU M\$y Vo Mn्हMrZo EH\$' H\$H\$S\$ T\$H\$V्य. Aप्राप्ति  
H\$-Waap्राप्ति ~nOप्राप्ति M\$y Q\$-bndéZ I nbt nSt्ह Eप्राप्ति {déÜX ~nOप्राप्ति H\$-Wang  
' m-Xbm (XmU) { ' i V्य {déÜX ~nOg M\$y nS\$andm d Annéप्राप्ति ~nOg M\$y nS\$Zप्राप्ति  
प्राप्ति I QñOप्राप्ति H\$-Waol hm J्ह्यmJ्ह्यrMm I i ~anM di I i V anhV्य. hr H\$R्यU  
j ' V्य g्वेप्राप्ति H\$aEप्राप्ति dV्य-XbmAप्राप्ति ~eप्राप्ति bhmZ bhmZ nम्वेप्राप्ति Y्य  
H\$' nH\$' mZo प्राप्ति di m ' m-Xbm XV H\$-Waap्राप्ति Y्यndo bम्वVो Aem bns bMH\$  
gandmY्य qñJn्हU प्राप्ति I i nrb MT्हAप्राप्ति MoAप्राप्ति C{Oप्राप्ति g्वेप्राप्ति ह्व

प्राप्ति अ{प्राप्ति nbdéZ pñH\$ZaZो EH\$ V्य en्य Y्य H\$T्हbo Aप्राप्ति anEप्राप्ति {eH\$dmप्राप्ति  
असेल त्या प्राण्यांकडून त्याला शक्य असलेल्या वर्तनापैकी आपल्याला जे उपयुक्त

Ago Ago dVØ KSØ Aer n[apñWVr {Z' mØ H\$amMr AnØj V dVØ  
 KSØmV Æ¶nMøà~bZ H\$amMr Æ¶nbo Æ¶nzo"gmYH\$ A{^gYmZ' AgoZnd {Xbo  
 pñH\$zaÀ¶m ' Vo ' mZdr dVØhr AemM àH\$ao {Z¶j Uml mbr AnUVm ¶vo  
 {dÚm¶m AÜ¶¶Z H\$aVmZm VnE¶m àbmZ {XboJboVa Æ¶nbom AÜ¶¶Z H\$aUo  
 gþ^ hñvø ¶m CÔemZo pñH\$zaZo A{^H\$' V/H\$' mYdV AÜ¶¶ZnMr {Z{' Ør d  
 {dH\$ng H\$om pñH\$zaÀ¶m ' Vo H\$' mYdV AÜ¶¶Zn¶m gñhñ¶mzo H\$ñJÆ¶nhr  
 {dÚm¶m Ü¶oAÜ¶¶Z hohñUmaM. nñs' J Æ¶m Sñi Zñi Ø H\$ndSSa, SñiJb~0©  
 BÆ¶nkr ' mZgemóknjzr AnUI r ^a Kmbr.

- pñH\$zaÀ¶mCnnîmMoej {UH\$ ' hEd<sup>5</sup> ...

- 1) {dÚm¶mH\$z KSØm¶m dVØmH\$ AnØj V dVØnbom {ej H\$zø ¶m  
 àVgnK {Xe¶ng {dÚm¶m dVØnbom di U bndUognnoOrvø
- 2) {dÚm¶mH\$z OoAnØj V dVØ AnhoVoKSë¶m-an-a bJM Æ¶nbom ~j g  
 XUoAndí¶H\$ AgVø ho~j g dñdñù¶m àH\$ñMøAgyeH\$Vø
- 3) gandnbom AZÝ¶gnYmU ' hEd Agë¶mzo {ej H\$zø {dÚm¶m AnØj V  
 ~m-tMm gand H\$éZ KVbmnmhOo
- 4) dVØgnRf àaUMr Andí¶H\$Vm Anho {dÚm¶m AÜ¶¶ZgnRf {d{dY  
 àaH\$ñMmdna H\$éZ àaUm XUoAndí¶H\$ Anho
- 5) AnØj V dVØ {d{e'i> ÑT, H\$ñH\$ dñnéZ A{^gYV H\$aUo áhUOM  
 AÜ¶¶Z Agë¶m i o {dÚm¶m Ü¶o H\$ñUvø dVØ AnØj V Anho ho nñhñZ nñRñMr  
 C{ØiædVØmÀ¶mñdénñV {bhndrV.
- 6) pñH\$zaZoCnnîmÀ¶m AnYnao V¶na H\$øe¶m A{^H\$' V AÜ¶¶Z nÜXVrMm  
 Cn¶m H\$éZ {dÚm¶m Anñe¶m gñ¶rZigna d JVrZigna AÜ¶¶Z H\$aVm ¶vo

- H\$ mYdV AÜ¶¶ZnMr AnYm^y VEdø ...

- 1) bKñm KOK\$ nnRçdñVMo{díbfU bhmZ bhmZ ^mJñV H\$ñOOrvø

- 2) ÉdarV nS̄Vm m àíZmÀpm C̄manMm ÉdarV nS̄Vm m KVm ¶ Agé¶zo  
C̄manMoÑTshsU hmV
- 3) g{H\$ a{Vgnk àË¶b\$ {dÚnWu AÜ¶¶Z H\$aVmZm H\$mpav/H\$verb  
anhv
- 4) ñdJvRzoàJvR gdSsZgma d HdVrZgma {dÚni¶m AÜ¶¶Z H\$aÈ¶Mr  
gñl AgV
- 5) {dÚnWu MmMr {dÚnWu Mm\$om Va È¶Mr Zñk KD\$Z H\$mpav mV gVnaUm  
H\$aVm ¶V

- H\$ mpdV AÜ¶¶Z H\$mpav aMZvrb à' l nñ¶eñl ...

- 1) np¶¶mar nnRçKoH\$Mr C{Oíø nnRçKoH\$g§yr np¶mZ {dÚni¶m  
àma§^H\$ d A§V' dVØ VnngÈ¶ngRÀ¶m ¶oZM ñdén BE¶mrMm {dMna ¶m  
ñVanda H\$ob OmV

**2) H\$mpav bñ Z ...**

- A) KoH\$MofdibfU nnRçKoH\$MnNñcñNñcñm KoH\$M énnVa H\$aUo  
~) MnH\$ {b{hUo- np¶mZ MnH\$ AÜ¶¶Z MnH\$, Andñr MnH\$, {ZH\$f MnH\$  
BE¶mr Kr MnH\$À¶m àH\$amMm Cn¶m H\$éZ ¶m nÜXvRzoMnH\$ {b{hUo  
H\$) H\$mpav nMogñkZ MnH\$épm H\$mpav mMo {ZH\$f bj mV KD\$Z V¶ra H\$obm  
H\$mpav Vnngj KUo

- nnR>A{^H\$' V H\$aÈ¶moàH\$ñ<sup>8</sup> ...

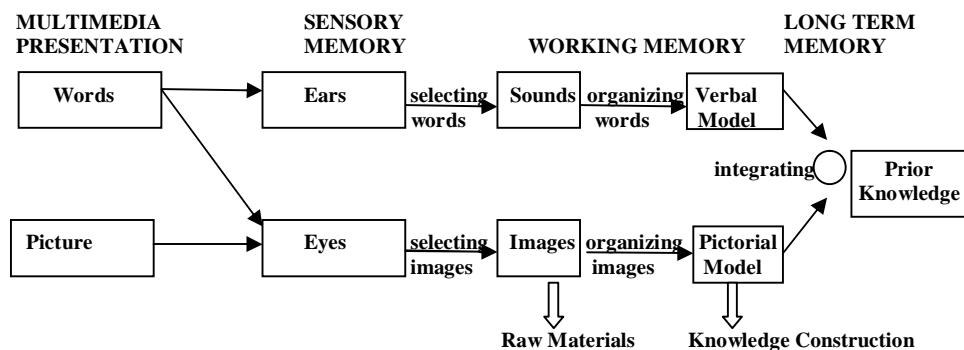
- 1) ad r¶ A{^H\$' - ¶m àH\$ñÀ¶m A{^H\$' nMm CXñmVm ~r.E' \$.pñH\$za Anho  
¶m Ü¶o AÜ¶¶Z MnH\$zYa Or àíZ MnH\$ AgV o È¶mr rb àíZmÀpm C̄manMm  
nS̄Vm m {dÚni¶m Ke¶Mr gñl AgV
- 2) enór¶ A{^H\$' - ¶m àH\$ñÀ¶m A{^H\$' nMm OZH\$ Zñ Ø H\$D\$sa Anho  
¶m Ü¶o AÜ¶¶Z MnH\$zYa Or àíZ MnH\$ AgV o È¶m Ü¶o {dÚni¶m ZñMñ\$À¶m

CîmanMm nPm {ZdSbom Va Ëpm nPm Üplo M\$ H\$er Anho ho gñUVbo Omvo  
H\$hr dñr ~am-a nPm H\$e OmËpmgnR A{YH\$ ' m(hVr {Xbbr AgVø {dÚnWu  
~am-a nPm {ZdSEPMm àPÉZ H\$avm {dÚmPm ~am-a nPm {ZdSbom VaM  
Ëpmom nTAPm nPm H\$e OmVm Pm

- **AÜPPIZnH\$aVmJ ZognUVbëpmZD\$ gm nP AZKeZ ~mr<sup>9</sup> ...**

- 1) AZKeZnMm ndrH\$na H\$aËpmH\$aVm AÜPPIZnH\$Pobj dñUo
- 2) AÜPPIZnMr C{OiaAÜPPIZnH\$Pm gñUo
- 3) nñRmZ AnR{dËpm gñUo
- 4) M\$H\$ áhUoM AmepMognkarH\$aU H\$aUo
- 5) AÜPPIZnH\$aVm ' nñReØ nñ{dUo
- 6) AÜPPIZnH\$Pm à{VgnX Xñpm gñUo
- 7) AÜPPIZnH\$Pm à{VgnXng àËpm^aU nñ{dUo
- 8) AÜPPIZnH\$Pm à{VgnXnMo ' ePmZ H\$aUo AnU AÜPPIZng CîmZ  
XñpmH\$aVm àËpm^aU XUo
- 9) j ' Vñpm gm' nñpmH\$aU H\$aVm {d{dY gandñMr CnbñYVm H\$éZ XUo

- ~hþmñ' AÜPPIZnMr ~nYñ' H\$Cnnîm<sup>10</sup> ...



Anhñr H\$ n\$ 2.1 ~hþmñ' AÜPPIZnMr ~nYñ' H\$Cnnîm

- **CnnîmÀpmnñlñm...-**

- 1) gñka H\$õëpm AmepmVZ qH\$dmH\$WVZ gñSYV eñXñMr {ZdS>H\$aUo

- 2) gñxa Hñöëpm{Mì mVg g§§YV {Mì mMr {ZdS>H\$aUo
- 3) {ZdSbëpm eñXnMogu§V emäXH\$ nñZänVWrH\$aUmV gKQsH\$aU H\$aUo
- 4) {ZdSbëpm{Mì Moggu§V Ñí¶ nñZänVWrH\$aUmV gKQsH\$aU H\$aUo
- 5) Ñí¶ d emäXH\$ nñZänVWrH\$aU AmU ndRmZmEH\$îrH\$aU H\$aUo

## 2.4.2 V¶ma H\$' npdV AÜ¶¶Z H\$' nnR>d CAI H\$¶¶¶' Mr dfeî0çod

'¶¶m..- emb¶ nVandarb {d{dY {df¶mgmR§ V¶ma AgbbøH\$' npdV AÜ¶¶Z H\$' nnR>d ~nOnamV emb¶ nVandarb {d{dY {df¶mgmR§ CnbåY AgbbøVgM MS-CIT (Maharashtra State-Certificate in Information Technology) Aä¶mgH\$' mgmR§ {dH\$gV Hbbo CAI H\$¶¶¶' ¶¶m Aä¶mg HéZ g§§YV CAI H\$¶¶¶' Mr dfeî0çod '¶¶m bj m/ KVëpm

- H\$' npdV AÜ¶¶Z H\$' nnR>..-

Jm'.~ñ-bø gMnbH\$, {ej Uemó gñWm nñUø-30 ¶¶r àmW{(' H\$ nVangmR§ H\$mr H\$' nnR>àH\$feV Hbbo AnhV. ¶m H\$' nnR>H\$ B¶¶m 4 Wr Vo 7 वी मधील विज्ञान विषयातील जे घटक (उदा.वैयक्तिक आरोग्य, जीवनसत्त्व, I éO, nOH\$, nñbAm ~nbgsñmZ Bë¶kr) Amam {ej U ¶m{df¶mer g§§YV AnhV Aem H\$' nnR¶m Aä¶mg Hbbo ¶m H\$' nnR>Mr dfeî0çod '¶¶m I mbr Xë¶m/ Ambor AnhV.

- dfeî0ç0..-

- 1) H\$' nnR¶¶m 'ñ nñda JñrU ^ññrb VrZ {dÚñWu dSñ¶¶m PnSñ¶¶m nñanda ~gÝ Aä¶mg H\$arV Agbbø{Mì Anhø VgM H\$' nnR¶m nV (B¶¶m 4 Wr Vo 7 dr) d KOH\$Mo Znd {Xbbø Anhø åhUOM 'ñ nñda C,,d Hñöëpm KOH\$Mm g§§YV nVandarb {dÚñ¶¶r ñd¶¶AÜ¶¶Z H\$aUo Agm ¶mMm AW©ñni> hñm/m
- 2) àË¶¶\$ KOH\$mgmR§ ñdV§ H\$' nnR>{Xbbø Anhø

- 3) H\$' nnR~~ñ~~A<sup>m</sup> g~~ñ~~edm<sup>r</sup>b<sup>m</sup> {dÚm<sup>i</sup>¶mZ<sup>m</sup> H\$' nnR~~ñ~~A<sup>m</sup> g~~ñ~~hme<sup>m</sup>Z<sup>m</sup> ñd¶AÜ¶¶Z  
H\$aÈ¶mg<sup>s</sup>YrÀ¶m gM<sup>m</sup>Z<sup>m</sup>{Xbë¶m AnhV.
- 4) H\$' nnR~~ñ~~M<sup>o</sup>ndén d d<sup>m</sup>aÈ¶mg<sup>s</sup>Yr {ej H\$<sup>m</sup>gM<sup>m</sup>Z<sup>m</sup>{Xbë¶m AnhV.
- 5) H\$' nnR>gn<sup>s</sup>{dÈ¶mg<sup>r</sup> {dÚm<sup>i</sup>¶mMo An<sup>j</sup> V àma<sup>s</sup><sup>^</sup>H\$ dV<sup>¶</sup> {Xb<sup>b</sup>o Anhod  
È¶nda AmYn<sup>a</sup>V dñV(Z<sup>d</sup>>d bK<sup>ñ</sup>mar àíZ Agb<sup>b</sup>or àma<sup>s</sup><sup>^</sup>H\$ dV<sup>¶</sup> H\$gn<sup>r</sup> {Xb<sup>b</sup>or  
Anh<sup>o</sup> {ej H\$<sup>m</sup>Z<sup>m</sup> àma<sup>s</sup><sup>^</sup>H\$ H\$gn<sup>r</sup>A<sup>m</sup> AmYn<sup>a</sup> {dÚm<sup>i</sup>¶mH\$S<sup>b</sup> An<sup>j</sup> V àma<sup>s</sup><sup>^</sup>H\$  
dV<sup>¶</sup> Vnngm<sup>m</sup>MoAnh<sup>o</sup>
- 6) H\$' nnR>gn<sup>s</sup>{dÈ¶mZ<sup>m</sup>ya {dÚm<sup>i</sup>¶mH\$S<sup>b</sup> An<sup>j</sup> V A<sup>s</sup>V' dV<sup>¶</sup> {Xb<sup>b</sup>o Anhod  
È¶nda AmYn<sup>a</sup>V dñV(Z<sup>d</sup>>d bK<sup>ñ</sup>mar àíZ Agb<sup>b</sup>or A<sup>s</sup>V' àma<sup>s</sup><sup>^</sup>H\$ dV<sup>¶</sup> H\$gn<sup>r</sup>  
{Xb<sup>b</sup>or Anh<sup>o</sup> {ej H\$<sup>m</sup>Z<sup>m</sup> A<sup>s</sup>V' H\$gn<sup>r</sup>A<sup>m</sup> AmYn<sup>a</sup> {dÚm<sup>i</sup>¶mH\$S<sup>b</sup> An<sup>j</sup> V  
A<sup>s</sup>V' dV<sup>¶</sup> ~Xb Vnngm<sup>m</sup>MoAnh<sup>o</sup>
- 7) KO<sup>m</sup>rb bhmZ bhmZ CnKO<sup>m</sup> Ü¶<sup>¶</sup> {d<sup>m</sup>Ur H\$éZ È¶ndarb àíZ  
An<sup>o</sup> rZ<sup>m</sup>H\$' nnR<sup>m</sup> Ü¶<sup>¶</sup>{Xb<sup>b</sup>o AnhV.
- 8) H\$' nnR~~ñ~~V ny<sup>m</sup> àíZ d {Ün¶¶fr àíZ ¶m àH\$anM<sup>m</sup>dñV(Z<sup>d</sup>>àíZ AnhV.  
H\$ehr {R<sup>m</sup>Ur AnH<sup>m</sup> {Xbë¶m AnhV d È¶nda AmYn<sup>a</sup>V ny<sup>m</sup> àíZ aH\$dm  
{Ün¶¶fr àíZ {dM<sup>m</sup>ab<sup>b</sup>o AnhV. àíZ<sup>m</sup>Mr C<sup>m</sup>ao<sup>m</sup>S<sup>m</sup>V<sup>m</sup> ý nnhÈ¶¶Mr gn<sup>m</sup>fr H<sup>m</sup>bor  
Anh<sup>o</sup>
- 9) H\$' nnR~~ñ~~Vrb gd<sup>c</sup>aíZ H\$ù¶ma<sup>m</sup>V d C<sup>m</sup>ao<sup>m</sup>b<sup>m</sup> a<sup>m</sup>ñV {Xb<sup>b</sup>or AnhV.
- 10) H\$' nnR~~ñ~~Vrb Aj an<sup>m</sup>oQ<sup>m</sup>bd Z àñW{' H\$ ñVanH\$arVm¶m<sup>m</sup> AgoAnh<sup>o</sup>

### • ‘¶¶m...’

- 1) ¶m H\$' nnR~~ñ~~Ü¶<sup>¶</sup>Am<sup>m</sup>¶¶M<sup>m</sup><sup>^</sup>mJ H\$ehr {Xb<sup>b</sup>om Zehr.
- 2) H\$' nnR~~ñ~~Ü¶<sup>¶</sup>{Ün¶¶fr àíZ<sup>m</sup>j m ny<sup>m</sup> àíZ<sup>m</sup>daM Om<sup>m</sup>V ^a {Xb<sup>b</sup>om Anh<sup>o</sup>  
VgM BVa àíZ àH\$anM<sup>m</sup>{dM<sup>m</sup>ra H\$ob<sup>m</sup> Zehr.

- 3) H\$' nnR\$V AnHEPnla AmYnlaV àíZàH\$anMm dma A{Ve¶ H\$' r Hobom Anho
- 4) H\$' nnR\$Vrb àíZnMo CÎna àíZneOnarb nV§m Ü¶M {Xbbø Agë¶nZo विद्यार्थी विचार न करता ते उत्तर पाहून लिहिण्याची शक्यता आहे.
- 5) H\$' nnR\$V Zø 3¶m H\$ñE¶m B¶lgnRs d dfn¶m nnRçH\$' mgmRs {Xbbø AnhV Vodf¶XbbøZnhr.
- 6) H\$' nnR\$Moah\$neZ df¶XbbøZnhr.

- CAI H\$¶Rs ...

ZdZrV 0\$ñ nH\$Aa d ~r.nr.~r. ~hp nÜ¶' ¶lZr embo nVandarb {d{dY {df¶mgmRs VgM ' hñamì>kmZ ' hm \$> ' ¶lPVZoMS-CIT (Maharashtra State-Certificate in Information Technology) Aä¶ngH\$' mgmRs CAI H\$¶Rs' {dh\$gV HobobAnhV.

- A) ZdZrV 0\$ñ nH\$AaZo' hñamì>amÁ¶' \$> mÀ¶m Aä¶ngH\$' nda AmYnlaV B\$Or ' nÜ¶' mÀ¶m I morb {df¶mgmRs V¶na Hobom CAI H\$¶Rs' nMm Aä¶ng Hobom
- 1) {dkmZ ^mJ EH\$ - B¶lmnZddr
  - 2) {dkmZ ^mJ XnZ - B¶lmnZddr
  - 3) ^yñb d AW@mo - B¶lmnZddr
  - 4) Om{VH\$ ^yñb - B¶lmnAnRdr
  - 5) ^mav¶ B(Vhng - B¶lmnAnRdr

¶m CAI H\$¶Rs' Mr d{eî0çod ' ¶lRm I morb à' mUoAnhV.

- d{eî0ç0..-

- 1) H\$¶Rs' Mr {d^mJUr àñVndZm Amep, Mb{MÌø àíZ ~H\$, H\$ñx, ¶lW rH\$au àíZ, gÌ MñMUr, à{VgnXnMm Ahdmö ¶nà' mUoH\$obr Anho EI nÚm ^mnda p³bh\$ HoboAgVmE¶m ^mJnrb gd¶K0H\$MoAÜ¶¶Z H\$avm¶vø
- 2) AmepbmAZgéZ CXnhauø AnHEPnd Ambd {XbbøAnhV.
- 3) H\$ehr AnHEPnd Ambd nZm A{Z' eÝg HoboAnho

- 4) AndíPH\$ ËPm{RH\$Ur Pm ËPm gMZm{XbePmAnhV.
- 5) àÍZ ~H\$ VgM n{hëPm d XgePm gÌ MnMUrVrb àÍZ dñV(Zð> d bKîmar ñdénñMoAnhV.
- 6) dñV(Zð>àÍZMr CÎnao{b(hÈPmMr gñ Hñbbr Anhø
- 7) àÍZMr CÎnaonSvni y nñhÈPmMr gñ Hñbbr Anhø

• 'PmRm..-

- 1) A{Z' 06>AnHEPm d Ambd Moà' nU I y H\$' r Anhø
- 2) EH\$M CnKOH\$Mm AreP, AnHEPm d ËPndarb àÍZ EH\$IV ZgëPmZo gdm ÜPloggsVVmdnQV Zmhr.
- 3) àÍZ ~H\$Vrb àÍZMr gÑPm H\$' r Anhø
- 4) H\$MP\$' m ÜPloÜdZr {XbblmAnhø nU ËPmMoà' nU I yM H\$' r Anhø
- ~) ~r.nr.~r. ~hþ nÜP', ' {Zf BbmPm 20 AÝgnar an6> XPmPJO, Zdr {X,, r PmZr B.7 dr V012 dr ÀPm{dÚmPmH\$arVm{dkmZmVrb ^nVH\$emó, agmZemó d Ordemó Pm eml ngrs B§lOr ' nÜP' nVZ Vpm Hñbblm CAI H\$MP\$' nMm AäPmg Hñbblm PmH\$MP\$' Mr dfeiÔçod ' PmRm I mbrb à' nUoAnhV.

• dfeiÔç0..-

- 1) H\$MP\$' Mr {d^mUr KOH\$' nUoHñbbr Anhø KOH\$' mbr CnKOH\$Mm Zndoh\$' dna {Xbblr AnhV. CnKOH\$' p³bh\$ HñbblmAgVm ËPmMoAÜPmZ H\$avVm PmV
- 2) àËPm\$ CnKOH\$Mm C{ÔiÔç0{Xbblr AnhV.
- 3) àËPm\$ CnKOH\$Mm grédmV àñVndZzHñbbr Anhø
- 4) ArePmbmAZgéZ CXmhaUø AnHEPm d Ambd {Xbblr AnhV.
- 5) ~ePm AnHEPm d Ambd nZm A{Z' eÝg {Xbblr Anhø
- 6) ^nVH\$emóVrb J{UV I i nPmñdénñV {Xbblr AnhV.

- 7) Andí¶H\$ È¶m{RH\$Ur ¶m] È¶mgMZm{Xbe¶mAnhV.
- 8) VnEdH\$ ^mJm¶m AÜ¶¶Zm]ya dñV(Zd>d bKmAr àíZ {Xbb0AnhV.
- 9) dñV(Zd>àíZMr CÎmao{b{hÈ¶mMr gm] Hbb0Anh0
- 10) àíZMr CÎmaoS]mi yz nmhÈ¶mMr gm] Hbb0Anh0

- ‘¶Rm..-

- 1) g§UH\$À¶m nSÚm Yrb Wnç¶M ^mJmV H\$MP\$' {XgVm È¶m v o Aj anmAnh\$na d AnhÈ¶m I y bhmZ dm0VmV.

- 2) {d{e>i>B¶mMm nRçH\$' {dMnamV Z Km, B¶mngmVdr Vo~mandr¶VÀ¶m {dÚm¶gnR\$ H\$MP\$' Hbb0Agé¶mZogdm B¶mYrb gdM {dÚm¶Zm gdM gl m ' mhVr g' Ob AgoZmhr.

- 3) H\$MP\$' m Ü¶loH\$mr ÜdZr {Xbb0Zmhr.

H\$ ' hmam> kmZ ' hm \$i ' ¶mXV ¶mz MS-CIT (Maharashtra State-Certificate in Information Technology) OnZmhr 2007 ¶m Aä¶mgH\$' mgmR\$ {dH\$gV Hbb0¶m CAI H\$MP\$' m Mm Aä¶mg Hbb0 ¶m H\$MP\$' mMr d{eîOçod ' ¶Rm I mrb à' mUoAnhV.

- d{eîOçod..-

- 1) K0H\$Mr gib^ ' n\$Ur Hbb0Anh0
- 2) H\$MP\$' m Ü¶loCÉH\$'>{ZdXZ Hbb0Anh0
- 3) gandgmR\$ dñV(Zd>àíZ {Xbb0AnhV d CÎmao{b{hÈ¶mMr gm] Hbb0Anh0
- 4) àíZMr CÎmaoS]mi yz nmhÈ¶mMr gm] Hbb0Anh0

## ● 'Puram...'

AāPngH\$' nJ©H\$aĒPngnR\$ VrZ ' {hY¶mÀ¶m H\$ibndYrMr ' Puram bj nV  
KD\$ AÜ¶¶ZnModi mì H\$ V¶ma H\$ibboAnhonU H\$' r AÜ¶¶Z j ' VmAgbe¶m  
{dÜm¶gnR\$ ndV\$ Aer H\$ibVrhr gm H\$ibor Znhr.

## ● nñVH\$..-

(1) Naik J.P., Syed Nurullah, 6th Edition (1974), A student's History of Education In India, (1800 - 1973), Madras : Macmillan India Limited<sup>11</sup>.

(2) ' nñ¶k' H\$ emi n\$ Y\$ ¶m H\$ni nV ^naVr¶ qH\$dm B\$Or ^mf\$ Y\$  
nmMñ¶ {df¶ {eH\$dboOrnV hnV o È¶m w o^naVr¶ g' nOOrdZnla OoXñJm' r  
n[aUm PrboÈ¶mMoAÉ¶\$y gnd dU\$ Oonr. ZnB\$¶¶r Amë¶m nñVH\$'n H\$  
Anho Vog' J«dU\$ ¶WoXn¶Woe³¶ Znhr nU È¶zr gmUVbboH\$hr R\$ H\$  
n[aUm ¶m nñVH\$'n Ü¶o' nñgboAnho<sup>4</sup>

(3) H\$PZÄ¶m ej {UH\$ YnUmnig\$ gaH\$naMo à¶EZ ' nñ¶k' H\$  
{ej UnÀ¶m Jñdñm {dH\$ngmÀ¶m {XeZogé Prbo È¶m ÑiZo1993 À¶m JihY' p>  
aPnë¶jeZ' Ü¶onT\$b {e'\$naer H\$ibm AnhV. (1) Á¶m Wñcñm gaH\$nar emi m  
AnhV, È¶mÀ¶m gñmaUm H\$and. (2) ' nñ¶k' H\$ emi n¶¶m AZKmZnV dmT>  
H\$and. (3) {ej H\$ à{ej H\$ gñWñMr gñ¶m dmT\$nd. (4) Á¶m àXemV  
Andí¶H\$'n AnhoVWogaH\$nar ' nñ¶k' H\$ emi mgé H\$amì¶nV.

¶m {ej \$aet' w o1882 Z\$ya Á¶m emi mgaH\$nar {Z¶\$ Um nbor hn¶¶m È¶m  
VenM amhë¶m AZKmZnV dmT>Prñ¶m w o ' nñ¶k' H\$ emi n¶Mr gñ¶mr dmT\$br.  
È¶m~am-a JñdñmdT\$À¶m à¶EZn\$ w oJñdñmH\$hr à' nUmV dmT\$br.

(4) gñ¶U©{ej UnÜXVrda ' {QH\$À¶m narj Mm nJSm Anho ' {QH\$  
narj V Zñmng hn¶¶m à' nU ' n¶oAnho Aer {Zarj UohaO\$ g{' VrZoH\$br

AñhV. ho Oñi ÊPmgnR\$ g(' VrZo ÁPm à' w {e'\$ aer HéPm AñhV. ÊPm  
åhUOø' nÜP{' H\$ ñVanda {d{dY àH\$amMo AäPmgH\$' gré H\$andV. ' nÜP{' H\$  
ñVanZy a nPmfr AäPmgH\$' gré H\$andV åhUOø {dÚnWu iPndgm(PH\$ qH\$dm  
AñUnJH\$ {ej UnH\$adi Vrb.

### (5) ej {UH\$ YmUnV I nrbv VËdrZym {ej UnMm{dH\$ng H\$ÊPmla ^a Arho

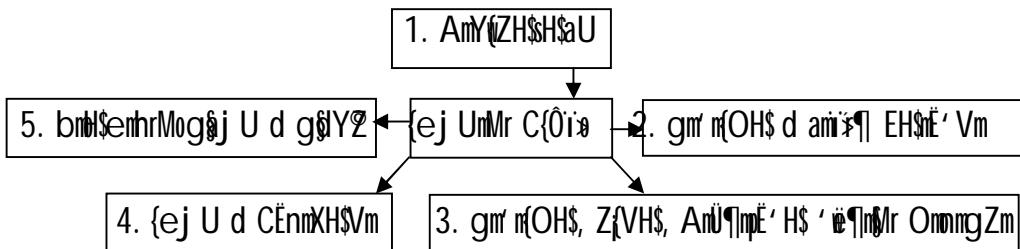
- 1) ' nÜP{' H\$ ñVanda {l ^mfm gy nMm Adb\$
- 2) H\$mrZw d/g' nOgom PmMm {ej UnMoA{d^mÁP A\$ åhUy ñdrH\$na
- 3) emb\$ ñVanda {dkmZ {ej U d gfmZnda ^a
- 4) ' p' mZ d narj mÜXVrMr gYmaUm
- 5) ' nÜP{' H\$ ñVanda Vn H\$ d iPndgm(PH\$ {ej UnMr gm
- 6) H\$Sm I i PmMm{dH\$ng
- 7) 10+2+3 Pmej {UH\$ Añh\$V~YnMm ñdrH\$na

2) ^mVrP {ej U Añh\$ Awdm H\$mrar {ej U Añh\$ (1964-1966)<sup>12</sup>-A) ^mV gaH\$azosm Sx.Eg. H\$mrar PmPm AÜPj Vd nbo 14 Olb;  
1964 anOr EH\$ {ej U Añh\$ Mr Zø UH\$ H\$mr. VoËPndi r {dÚmrR>AZkmZ  
Añh\$mo (University Grant Commission) AÜPj hmwo {ej UVÁk Oonr.  
ZnB\$ ho ^mVrP {ej U Añh\$mo g{Md hmwo {ej UnMm gdmrU {dMra  
H\$aÊPmgR\$ ^mVrP {ej U Añh\$ Mr Zø UH\$ H\$aÊPm Ambr. Añh\$mo AÜPj  
S\$ PmRmar AgëPmZo Pm {ej U Añh\$ng "H\$pRmar {ej U Añh\$" Agbr  
åhUVmV. ^mVnMoanOH\$P, gmr nOH\$ d AñW\$ n[adVZ KSejZ AñUÊPmH\$alVm  
{ej Ungral o Xgao ' nÜP' Zmhr. amisP {ej UnMm Añh\$V~Y, {ej UnMr  
' mXeP\$ VËdo AñU gd©ñVanda ej {UH\$ {dH\$ngMo YmU PkfdfP{r engZng  
{e'\$ag H\$andr Aer engZmZo Añh\$sz Anj mìP3V H\$aÊPmV Ambr hm/r.

~) 2 Am<sup>3</sup> 1964 am Or {X „r' Yrb {dkmZ ^dZmV ¶m H\$Rar {ej U Am¶nMo CXKnQZ H\$aVmZm ^Ynp©am iñVr Sñi gdm „r amYnH\$UZ åhUnbohm/0 H\$, „„' mPr Aer hmXP\$ BÀNñ Amho H\$, ho Am¶n {ej Um¶m ànW{‘ H\$, ‘ nÜ¶k’ H\$, {dÚmnR¶} Am[U Vn¶ H\$ nVandarb {ej UmMm Aä¶mg H\$éZ Aem gMZm H\$am¶mV H\$, Á¶m i o Amné¶m {ej U i¶dñW¶m gd©ñVanMr àJVr hm¶mg ‘ XV hmD.” ^maVr¶ {ej U Am¶nZo”^maVr¶ gñH\$Vr Am[U ‘ e¶nla Am¶laV dk¶ZH\$ N(iH\$Zm/} {ej UmZo Amné¶m ^maVnMr CPVr hmD\$ eH\$ Agm N{iH\$Z Sñu¶mg’ na Rdbm ^maVr¶ {ej U Am¶nZo Amnbm {e' \$aetMm Ahdm b “{ej U Am[U am¶¶ {dH\$ng' ¶m ZndmZo H\$ engZng 29 Oy 1966 ‘ Ü¶ognKa H\$om ^maVr¶ {ej U Am¶nZo’ »¶V... {ej UmMm {dMna n¶¶b XnZ A§nZr H\$¶nMo{Xgy ¶m -

1. am¶¶ C{XXiñer Am[U ‘ e¶nler {ej UmMm g¶¶Y ànWm¶nV H\$aUo
2. gñH\$am¶¶ g' mZ H\$¶¶UXVr Am[U ¶¶ UMmdmna H\$é¶mna ^a XUo  
^maVr¶ {ej U Am¶nMo’ »¶ g¶} Am[U ej {UH\$ J¶¶d¶m {dH\$ng Am[U  
{ej UmMm g¶¶¶E’ H\$ {dñVm ho hm¶}. Am¶nZo Amné¶m Ahdm b {ej U  
{dH\$ngMr nnM V¶do{deX H\$or AmhV. hr nnM V¶doåhUOoam¶¶ C{XXiñer.

## 2) H\$Rar {ej U Am¶nZogmJVbbr {ej UmMr C{XXi...}



### 1) AmY(ZH\$H\$U ... (Modernisation)

^maV Xe {dH\$gZerb Xe åhUy Am I bm OmVm BVa XemMr Or  
gd¶¶m/ Zd XnH\$ àJVr H\$obr {XgVo¶¶m' mZmZo^maV ' mJoAgé¶nMoå¶¶j mg

¶Vo ¶ingRf BVa Xem-amo-a nTø ¶mMo Agé¶ig ^naVmZo AmY(ZH\$ Vn¶i H\$  
 kmZMm Cn¶m H\$aUoJaOMoAnho Vn¶i H\$ H\$neé¶ AmU emÓr¶ N(i)H\$Zm i o  
 CÉnnXZj 'Vm VgM OrdZ'mZMm nVa dmT¢dUo Andí¶H\$ Anho ^naVmMr  
 OrdZnXYVr, g¶H\$Vr AmU AmWP\$ n[apnWVr ¶m¶im 'nÜ¶' nVz  
 AmY(ZH\$H\$aUmMr H\$¶¶' Vm nyEdmg Zbr nmhrOo àË¶b\$ ZdrZ V¶ d ¶¶  
 ¶m¶im dmamZo 'mZdr I 'nMr ~MV H\$aUo d Anfj V Ü¶¶ JnRJUo ¶ngM  
 AmY(ZH\$H\$aU åhUVnV. CXnhaU åhUyZ AmU eVr i¶dgm¶m ndén nmhö  
 eH\$Vm eVr i¶dgm¶ nañamJV nydunngyZ H\$aE¶mV ¶Vm E¶m i o ^naVmrb  
 eVr i¶dgm¶Mr pñWVr hbm rMr Pmbbr Anho nañamJV eVr i¶dgm¶Zo  
 Ambr h[aVH\$Vr '¶JVrZo gré Anho bñ¶¶Mr 'mZ{gH\$Vm ~XbyZ AmY(ZH\$  
 V¶nMm d ¶¶nMm dmna H\$aUoJaOMoAnho hogd¶ej Um i o KSZ ¶D\$ eH\$  
 kmZbmbgm YS¶¶¶d¶, à¶¶erb i¶³Vs {ej UmVz M {Z' n¶ hñD\$ eH\$Vm  
 E¶mgRf ¶m AÜ¶mZnÜXVrMr JaO ^mgVø {ej Um i o {dÚm¶m¶im 'ZmV  
 {dMnae³Vs, {ZU¶e³Vs, dkm(ZH\$ N(i)H\$Z {Z' n¶ hñD\$ eH\$Vm åhUyZ  
 {ej UmMr H\$ng YaUoJaOMoAnho .

3) 'hmn¶¶MmH\$Vr H\$¶¶¶\$ gma¶, àm¶{ H\$ {ej UmMogn¶¶H\$U  
 AmU gnj aVmH\$¶¶\$, enb¶ {ej U {d^m, J¶¶nb¶, '¶B¶¹³

àm¶{ H\$ emi n¶ma¶SAm H\$ -H\$gØ>ßbAg¶n(dUo  
 AÜ¶¶Z-AÜ¶mZ à¶¶m à^ndr AmU 'Zm¶D\$ hñ¶¶Ü¶o ej {UH\$  
 V¶kmZ I yM n[auM H\$naH\$ RaVø E¶mNiZo JmU rU ^mJmrb Xäda¶m  
 emi n¶¶V ej {UH\$ V¶kmZ nmhMmdoAer am¶¶ ej {UH\$ YmU mV {e' \$mag  
 H\$br Anho

engZmZo AmVm¶V 33,366 {Oéhm n[afX àm¶{ H\$ emi n¶m a¶SAm-  
 H\$' -H\$gØ>ßbAg¶n(dbo AnhV. nWmZH\$ ndam¶¶ g¶Wm¶m Cabë¶m åhUOo

19,371 अंकों हैं जिनमें एक हालांकि विभिन्न विधियों का सम्बन्ध है। यह ग्रन्थ में अन्तर्मुखीय विधियों का विवरण है। इसमें विभिन्न विधियों का विवरण है, जिनमें से कुछ आवश्यक हैं औ कुछ विवरण दिया गया है।

4) **अंकारा अधिकारी अधिकारी संगठन 2010, ओर्डर एजेंट 2010**  
- ऑक्टोबर 2011 'ग्रन्थ के दोषों के विवरण' एक अंकारा एजेंट द्वारा दिया गया अंकारा अधिकारी संगठन के दोषों के विवरण है।

#### A) {एजेंट द्वारा दिया गया अंकारा अधिकारी संगठन के दोषों के विवरण ...

एंकारा एजेंट द्वारा दिया गया अंकारा अधिकारी संगठन के दोषों के विवरण है। इसमें विभिन्न विधियों का विवरण दिया गया है। इनमें से कुछ आवश्यक हैं औ कुछ विवरण दिया गया है।

1) {दोषों के विवरण द्वारा दिया गया है। इसमें विभिन्न विधियों का विवरण दिया गया है।

2) {दोषों के विवरण द्वारा दिया गया है। इसमें विभिन्न विधियों का विवरण दिया गया है।

3) विद्यार्थीना कथीही गरज वाटेल तेव्हा वैयक्तिक (आभ्यासातील) शंका दूर होती है। एक विद्यार्थीना कथीही गरज वाटेल तेव्हा वैयक्तिक (आभ्यासातील) शंका दूर होती है।

4) {एजेंट द्वारा दिया गया है। इसमें विभिन्न विधियों का विवरण दिया गया है।

5) {दोषों के विवरण द्वारा दिया गया है। इसमें विभिन्न विधियों का विवरण दिया गया है।

- 6) amÁP^amVrb {dÚmíPnZm EH\$' H\$er g\$UH\$Umao għiH\$ għiEpiMr għiX Umao  
H\$MP\$, ġnnejha BEXXER Amtu OV H\$aUo
- 7) nmbH\$, {ej H\$ PnA PngnR\$ {dfP{Zhm\$ d ġnVaqiż ZQeħi H\$ CnbäY H\$éZ  
Xbja BEXXER.
- 8) àEPIH\$ {dÚmíPnMIT Skills PnVrb PngnR\$ iPqdñWm H\$andri.

~) knzj ìnPnVrb 'hEdmàPm KSJISSEK emi m d {dÚmíPnPV  
ViMSxZonnMdEPIgnR\$ H\$MP' ndénr iPqdñWm..-

enbq AäPIgnH\$' d nrRex {dfPnVrb Amexx hmx gdCOPPI 'nħVrda  
AmMlaV AgVm AäPIgnH\$' d nrRexn iVHSN ~Xb hñiPngnR\$ bmxUnam  
H\$ibordYr, AEPIH\$ għenZM oħra JV d JIPPAV Mondén Aer H\$aUo bj nV  
KV\$ AÜPIndV 'nħVrMm g'inde nrRexn iVHSN hmx Znhr. naYw {dkmZ-  
V\$ kmZnAġġi jidu 'hEdmàPm KSJISSEK hmx AgVmZm EPIgnVrb àEPIH\$, ZnadrYPIEU,  
AmħimZnE' H\$ ^mJ enbq {dÚmíPnPV nnMdUhr '\$ha 'hEdmMo Anħo hr  
AÜPIndV 'nħVr {i dEPIgnR\$ bmxUnejm għidYm VgħiM hr 'nħVr {dÚmíPnPV  
għiġi eäxN V nU {~ZMHSnUon nnMdEPIgnR\$ iPqdñWm àEPIH\$ emi V Agħo Agħo  
Znhr. ho H\$aEPIgnR\$ {ej H\$MP' AndiPPI AgUmao 'mżeżeż d 'nħVr di V  
nnMdEPIgnR\$ EH\$ H\$MP' ndénr iPqdñWm {Z' nB H\$aUo JaOMo Anħo Pm  
iPqdñWU nam EPIH\$ EPIH\$ jidu VĀknAġġi 'Xvraq għiġi eäxN V mħix {M} 'P,  
aDPIH\$ ndénni OJmAġġi {d{dY ^mJ KSJISSEK 'hEdmàPm KSJISSEK, għenX  
em, àPIEZZ BEXXER ~m-r àmW{ 'H\$ VgħiM 'nūP{ 'H\$ {dÚmíPnPV ViMSxZo  
nnMdEPIH\$ PnVrb. EPIgnR\$ {dÚmíPnPV 'nħVrnejU©{ZPIVHSIBH, aqSAmd  
Qx. iħr. H\$MP\$, de-għiBEGħi? Amż-żebiB Qiegħi 'nB 'nB Aem {d{dY  
'nūP{ 'Mm Cnġiżi H\$aVm PBE. PngnR\$ BOKKAġġi 'Xvraq EAPPIU Umao àmW{ 'H\$ d  
'nūP{ 'H\$ nVanda ndV\$ MZB H\$MP' idu H\$andri.

## H\$ dJnPrb Anđj V ~Xbršla AnYnjaV {ej H\$à{ej U ..-

amđšl AäPmgH\$' Anamđ Sđ 2005 AnđU ~mbH\$Mm g³VsAđlm AnđU  
' mđ\$V {ej UnMm A{YH\$na A{Y{Zđl' 2009 TlZgma Anđm AäPmgH\$,  
nRęgmđ Jk AnđU 'đđ' mZ nÜXVr' ÜPlo 'nRę ~Xb Anđj V AnđU. Vo  
{ej H\$đđlV nmbMđEđmgmRđ à{ej UnMr nađamJV MnH\$mr ~Xbmđr bmbđb.  
dJnPrb Anđj V AgUnđlm AÜPpZ à{H\$đđl Yrb ~XbmZm AZđén Ago à{ej UnMo  
XeP\$ {ZpíMV H\$ando bmbmVrb AnđU EđmgmZm à{ej U H\$đđlP\$' nRoAnđmOZ H\$ando  
bmbđb. dJnPrb AÜPpZmgnRđ dmabđo OnUnao gr(hEđl, {VWđ Anđj V AgUnđlm  
H\$Vr, AÜPpZ-AZđđd AnđU 'đđ' mZ nÜXVr TlMm à{ej UnđV g' mđe H\$ando  
bmbđb, VgM Oo à{ej UnđV {Xbo VodJnPrb dmabđo OnVođH\$dm Znhr ho Vnmgndo  
bmbđb. à{ej UnđmRđ 0đbH\$' \$angJ, pìh{SAnđH\$' \$apđgJ Tlđ-anđaM BQaZđ>  
gđdYMm dmna H\$éZ H\$' gré AgVmZm {ej H\$đđl AnđbmBđ 'nJReđnMr gđdYm  
CnbäY H\$éZ XVmPBD. EđmgmRđ bmbUmamđi, AnđmMr hmUmar  
hmđr Qđi VmPBD.

## • 'nÜP{ H\$ d Cf 'nÜP{ H\$ ñVa ..-

- 1) 'nÜP{ H\$ d Cf 'nÜP{ H\$ ñVanda 'nđhVr d Vđ kmZ H\$jeđP Tl  
{dfPmMm g' mđe. ('nÜP{ H\$ ñVanda H\$đđlZđd {dfP 50% Va 'nđhVr Vđ kmZ  
H\$jeđP 50%).
- 2) emar[aH\$ {ej U {dfPmV Tlđ {ej UnMm g' mđe H\$đEđmV Tlđdm
- 3) H\$bmAnđdmX ('đđ' mZ ZgUmam) Tlđ {dfPmMm A{ZdmTđahUđ g' mđe.
- 4) nPmđaU {dfP ñdVđ Z RđVm gdđP {dfPmV nPmđaU gđđYV ~m-tMm  
AđY^mđ H\$đEđm-m-V ÝPmđmbPz {ZUđmMm gđđKđZ {dMm ađhmdm
- 5) Cf 'nÜP{ H\$ ñVanda dH\$đenH\$ ^mđm JđđV 'anRđAđlm ~mđr^mđmM  
nRęH\$' CnbäY H\$éZ ÚndđV.

## {df¶{Zhr¶} YmUñ' H\${e'\$mer ...

### gm̄ mOH\$ emÓo-

- 1) Cf ' nÜ¶' H\$ ñVanda gm̄ mOH\$ emÓo Aä¶ngmV Cn¶mOV Ñ{iH\$ñ  
AmUrdm Aä¶ngH\$' Mr grñS>i¶ndgm¶H\$ H\$ne¶mer Kmbndr.
- 2) ¶m {df¶m Aä¶ngH\$' mYz H\$di ^anø' m(hVr XE¶nEdOr B{VhmgH\$ø  
nmhÈ¶nMr Ñiñ AmU ^mnbH\$ {dMna AmU VEdo¶m Cn¶m H\$aÈ¶nMoH\$ne¶  
{dH\$gV hmÈ¶m Ñiñ ZñAÜ¶¶Z AZñ dñMr PñOZm H\$andr.
- 3) B{Vhmg {df¶m àmW' H\$ ñVanda ^yH\$ni Vo dV©nZH\$ni Aer  
Aä¶ngH\$' Mr aMZm Agndr. ¶m Aä¶ngm On¶bom {Oehm amÁ¶, Xe d OJ Aer  
Aä¶ngH\$' Mr aMZm Agndr. ' nÜ¶' H\$ d Cf ' nÜ¶' H\$ ñVanda Zdo àdñh,  
dV©nZnMr gI mb OnUrd ihndr. Aä¶ngH\$' Cn¶mOV Agndm
- 4) Aä¶ngH\$' Mr aMZm d nmRçnñVH\$ñMo bd Z àH\$ennnH\$ Agndo  
àmW' H\$ Vo Cf ' nÜ¶' H\$ ñVamn¶V {dÚm¶m ñd¶AÜ¶¶Zng àdñm H\$aUnam  
Aä¶ngH\$' Agndm
- 5) am¶¶ ej {UH\$ YmU 1986, ej {UH\$ AmhñZñH\$yZ H\$ñV  
H\$ñ¶¶s m\$ø<sup>15</sup>.

### • Vr¶ H\$ d i¶dñWmZ{df¶H\${ej U ...

- 1) JUH\$ñ ohr ' hEdñMr d gd¶mr grñYzøPrbr AmhV. JUH\$ñ {df¶H\$  
{H\$' mZ kmZ d È¶m Cn¶m H\$gm H\$andm ¶m {df¶rMo à{ej U hm ¶m  
i¶ndgm¶H\$ {ej UnMm EH\$ ^mJ Agb. AJXr emb¶ ñVamn¶y JUH\$ñ nMo  
kmZ XñnaCnH\$ ' \$ø ' mRçm à' mUnda Am¶mOV H\$øOnrb.
- 2) ^maVr¶ n[apñWVrÀ¶m g¶^m¶ i¶dñWmZ{df¶H\$ {ej UnÜXVrMo  
n[aerbZ H\$éZ EVX{df¶H\$ ej {UH\$ H\$ñ¶¶s' Mr Am Ur d {Z{' ¶r H\$aÈ¶mV

¶BØ. ¶mÑiZo' nÝVm Zgbë¶m qH\$dm Mn¶jé¶m àH\$moi¶dñWmZ hm/ Zgbë¶m  
H\$M¶jé¶m {def {dMna H\$om OnBØ.

- 3) {defV... ' hbtgnR§ dg{VJ¶Mr gñ¶ CnbäY H\$éZ XÉ¶m ¶BØ. I i ,  
H\$bm{Z{' Vr AmU gñ¶H\$VH\$ H\$M}¶ngnR§hr gñ¶r CnbäY H\$éZ XÉ¶m ¶Mrb.
- 4) V§ -{ej U d CÚm, gñ¶Z d {dH\$ng gñ¶Wm Jñ¶rU d gñ¶jhH\$  
{dH\$ng {df¶H\$ H\$M¶¶' d nañnaH\$ AgoBVa {ej U {d^mJ ¶M¶nrb nañna  
ghH\$M¶Z' mB hBØ, AemnÜXvrm Adbf H\$bm OnBØ.
- 5) XOn¶amI É¶ngnR§ d AÝ¶ ¶mI H\$naUn¶gR§ V§ {ej U d i¶ndgr¶H\$  
{ej U ¶mMo i¶nnarH\$au hmD\$ {Xbo OnUra Znhr. à' mU {ZH\$f d C{Oi¶¶¶¶m  
grhme¶mZo I mOJr d gdñ¶mr gñ¶Wm grhme¶mZo n¶mfr {ej U nÜXvrmr  
AmI Urhr H\$aÉ¶mV ¶BØ.

- **g§UH\$H\$U ...**

g§UH\$ ho gd© i¶dgm¶m AmU gñ¶ nÝ¶ OrdZm¶m j ð mrb EH\$  
' hEdnMo gñYZ ~Zbo Anho ¶m j ð m/ {d{dY nVanda {ej U AmU à{ej U  
XÉ¶ngnR§ ~e¶m ' mRçm àUmbrMr Andí¶H\$Vm Anho ho bj m/ KD\$Z ~e¶m  
{ej U gñ¶Wm g§UH\$Mr gñ¶dYm CnbäY H\$éZ XÉ¶m Andbr Anho VWm  
gd©gñ¶Wmhr gñ¶dYm n{dÉ¶ngnR§ à¶EZ H\$aÉ¶m Mr JaO Anho

- 6) am¶¶¶¶ Aä¶ngH\$ AmI Sm2005, am¶¶¶¶ ej {UH\$ gñ¶Z d  
à{ej U n[afX, n¶m {Sg]-a 2009<sup>16</sup>.

- **V§ knZmMmCn¶m**

V§ knZmMm gñ¶m dina H\$¶ng ej {UH\$ CnH\$' mMm gdñ¶, àgra,  
i¶dñWmZnbm JVr {' i ý ej {UH\$ JaOm d Andí¶H\$ ~m-t{df¶r MMm¶h m/  
amhVrb. Ogo H\$, {ej H\$¶¶m à{ej Umbr m¶R>m XÉ¶ngnR§ dJm¶rb

{eH\$ÊPnÀPm nÜXVrbm àm̄gnhZ XWod ËPnMr ~nOy CMbÝ YaÊPmgnRf à{gÜXr  
 ' nÜP' nMm CnPm hñD\$ eH\$Vm AnnéPm JVrZo {eH\$Vm-{eH\$Vm P|Uø ñdPf  
 AÜPnZ, {eH\${dÊPnÀPm ÜrnÜXVr (dual modes of study) BËPnXr gnePm JnñZm  
 Vj knZnÀPm {defV... BQaZQ> d ' n|hVr Vj knZnÀPm à{H\$Vm o ' \$Mxm hnB\$.  
 H\$Yr Ziho Vm BQaZQÀPm dmnam vi o Pm ' n|hVrMm àgna d dmK{ddmK, {^P  
 ' KÜnla gñmK Pmbom BV3Pm iPmH\$ nmVi rda EH\$ ñWmZ {' i Uo e3P Pmbo  
 I ng JOa AgUmPm ' bñPm ej {UH\$ AndíPmH\$Vm nVugnRf H\$enH\$ Vm H\$  
 CnH\$' nÜnao PmH\$ gñhEPI {Z' nO H\$aVm PmB\$. {ej UnMr iPmH\$ C{Ori d  
 à{H\$Iner Vj knZnMr gñS>ZrQ>KnMbr Jbr nmhOø ËPnMm ñdVj {dMna H\$aUo  
 Mñ\$MoRa\$, hoAYm{I V H\$aUoAËPm iPmH\$ Anho Pm nmídøy rda Vj knZnMm  
 dmna åhUOo{ej H\$ d ' bñZm H\$di ËPmMo{JehnB\$ qH\$dm MmboH\$ ~ZdUoPmngy  
 dmdbø nmhOø d ËPnMr g'rj m H\$amPbm hdr. gñmK AmU XñVr hrM  
 Jñdñmnd{ej UnMr Je(H\$, r Anho AmU Vñdmmer H\$ñUËPmhr AäPmgh\$' mVb  
 hñVj o H\$aVmZm VSÖnS>H\$amPbm ZH\$Vm

- **nñVH\$ ..-**

1) 'ñame§ d C'mo(d.Vw (1986), "ej {UH\$gñYZnMr 'bñEdb 'hñni>  
 Jñ(Z' uMr '§i , Zñdy<sup>17</sup>.

gñYZm gñYZ H\$aVmZm gñX^9VmMr ' hñdnU<sup>18</sup> XV Pmbr. gñYZ  
 H\$aVmZm Anam! Sm H\$gm Vñna H\$andm g' nPm {dYnZnMr aMZm n[aH\$enZm H\$em  
 àH\$mao 'nSndr, JñhVH\$Mr 'n\$Ur, Ahdm bñ Z H\$emàH\$mao H\$ando Aem  
 àH\$naÀPm AZb\$ ' KÜnMr n[antU<sup>19</sup> n|hVr g' OËPmng ' XV Pmbr. gñYZ nÜXVr  
 H\$ñUvR dmndr, Z' ñm{ZdS>nÜXVr Aer {d{dY ' n|hVr {' i mbr.

2) ~m0^mJm (1975) "ej {UH\$genYZ" ZWZ àH\$neZ, nW<sup>18</sup>.

àñVW nñVH\$nyZ g§YYV genYH\$bm àH\$aUmMr 'n\$Ur H\$er H\$andr,  
g' nPm {ZdS>H\$enàH\$aoH\$andr, C{OimMr 'n\$Ur, genYZng AndíPH\$ 'n\$hVr  
H\$enàH\$aoO' m H\$andr. 'n\$hVrMoAWZdMZ H\$enàH\$aoH\$andoB.{dfP|r 'n\$hVr  
àñVW gX^nñVH\$nyZ {' i mbr Anho

3) Dr. M.B. Buch, rol.II, fifth survey of Educational Research in India<sup>19</sup>.

àñVW I \$Mv genYH\$bm ny^gr(hEPMm genYZnMm AmTadm KUZm Pm  
I \$Mm genYH\$g 'XV Pmbr. {ej Umrb {d{dY nVanda Pmblr genYZo  
EH\$| VnUoAäPngE|ngnRf Pm I \$M{def ghme| Pmbo

4) q^VnSe(d.am (2006) "ej {UH\$genYZ nÜXVr" (Xgar Amîm)  
I r{dÚmàH\$neZ, nW<sup>20</sup>.

àñVW nñVH\$Mo 'nJReZ ho EI mUm {XnñV\$ngmAl o bm^bo genYZ  
H\$av AgVnZm àEPH\$ 'Ôm AäPngVnZm g§YYV nñVH\$Mm '\$na 'nbnMm hm/^na  
bmJbm

5) MihmJ {H\$em ('6-mlar 2004) "'n\$hVr d g§fU VjknZ AmU  
ej {UH\$ 'ëP'mZ' àkmàH\$neZ, ZneH\$<sup>21</sup>.

"'n\$hVr g§fU VjknZ' Pm nñVH\$M àH\$en AmYmJaV AÜPmZ Pm PmOZo  
A\$J@ {ej H\$ {dÚmijmZm ndPm AÜPmZngnRf àdVm H\$E|ngnRf g§UH\$Mm  
ghme|mZoH\$Vr PmOZm H\$er Am br Om/o Pm-Ôb {ddMZ H\$boAnho Pm ÜP|o  
{ej H\$ AÜPmZ KoH\$er gX^nP AÜPmZ gr|hE| nnda nnB0> ÜP|oH\$go gñxa  
H\$é eH\$Vm/ Pm-Ôb 'n\$hVr {Xbr Anho Pm ÜP|o {ej H\$, V°\$, àÍZ 'Dfñ  
MnMÉPm Ago àH\$en g§UH\$Mm gñxa H\$avmV. {dÚnWu ndP§ëP'mZngnRf Pm  
àH\$enmMm Cn|m H\$é eH\$Vm. VgM "Video Conferencing" Pm VjknZmMm

AÜPPIZ à{H\$IV H\$gm Cn¶m hñD\$ eH\$Vm ¶mMo H\$bo Anho ¶m Vj kmZnÜmao {ej H\$ d {dÚnWu EH\$' H\$mgjy Xj AgVrb Varhr EH\$' H\$Vm nnhý eH\$Vrb d AÜPPIZngX^m MMrñé eH\$Vrb. VgM E-learning ~ôb 'ñhVr {Xbr Anho

6) JU{d^mUrZgma g§dYmZ V³Vm V¶ma H\$éTmgmRs ¶m nñVH\$Mm Cn¶m Prbm

7) ~ado {'Znj r (1999) g§UH\$ ... {ej U, nñø ZWZ àH\$neZ<sup>22</sup>- {dÚm¶mMo 'ZnøZmY AÜPPIZ ihnd Vo H\$Vr¶V nÜXVrZo {eH\$ndV ¶mgmRs g§UH\$da ¶m àH\$nao' nhVrMognXarH\$au H\$éZ {dÚm¶m¶V H\$' r dñ m/ A{YH\$ 'ñhVr nñbM{dVm ¶Vn

8) '\$H\$ 'ñKø Oner (2001) H\$am¶a d Bøazø, nñø ... ¶ñbbr0x {HEeÝg<sup>23</sup>.

{ej H\$Vm g§UH\$ ¶m ÑH\$! m¶ d à^ndr 'ñÜ¶' nMm AÜPPIZ d AÜPmZnMm XOnf JUdñmdm {dÉTmg Cn¶m hñm AénndYrV A{YH\$ne kmZ n[aUm H\$naH\$laVrZo {dÚm¶mZm Únd¶mMo PrëTmg AÜPmZm Ü¶lo g§UH\$Mm dñna 'hEdnJRaVm

## 2.5 g§SYV genYZnMmAnTadm...

àñVW genYZmgmRs genYH\$Zo ^mavmrb, ^mavm-nharb àE¶j Ahdm {Z¶VH\$nbH\$ AnYaañ¶ n[afX d Bøazø déZ g§SYV genYZnMm AnTadm KVbm VgM g§SYV nñVH\$, 'ñgH\$, dV©mZnìo d BVa gX^cJW0 BË¶mXMm AnTadm KVbm ¶mH\$ gZ 1998 Vo 2009 À¶m Xaå¶mZ Prøë¶m H\$hr {ZdSH\$ genYZnMmAnTadm I mbr XÉ¶m Anbm Anho

g§SYV gēnYZ		CAI H\$MP\$	
ñWi	Óñ	nrEM.Sx.ñVa	BVa
^mVnVrb	àEñj Ahdrb	04	-
	{ZPVH\$nbH\$	02	-
	AnVaamñ n[afX	-	01
	EHñU	09	03
^mVm-rarb	{ZPVH\$nbH\$	-	-
	B@aZ@>	-	07
	EHñU	-	07
EHñU	19		

- ^mVnVrb g§SYV gēnYZ ...

### 2.5.1 CAI H\$MP\$ ner g§SYV gēnYZ ...

#### 2.5.1.1 àEñj AhdrbñY àm Prbbr g§SYV gēnYZ ...

1) Ahmed Noman Abdulkarem Alghami (2008). The effect of using computer and practical display as educational media in teaching physics on the achievement, retension and development of scientific thinking of the secondary school students in Yemen<sup>24</sup>."

2) "Akmal, (2008). Improving English speaking skills of psychology students through the use of computer assisted language learning (CALL)<sup>25</sup>.

3) "Inamdar, Radhika, (2007). A study of effectiveness of Computer Assisted Instruction Programme for teaching Geography to Std. VII students from Marathi Medium Secondary Schools in Pune City<sup>26</sup>."

#### 2.5.1.2 {ZPVH\$nbH\$ Yj àH\$neV Prbbr g§SYV gēnYZ ...

1) Malliga.T.(2003). Relative effectiveness among Different strategies of computer Mediated multimedia presentation in teaching & Learning of chemistry at higher secondary stage<sup>27</sup>.

2) Meera, S. (2000). Relative effectiveness among different modes of computer Based Instruction in Relation to students' Personality traits<sup>28</sup>.

### **2.5.1.3 AnVaamik n[afX' Üloah\$neV Prbbog\$SYV genZ..-**

- 1) Mohanasundaram, K. and Jebaraj, P. (June 2007). Effectiveness of e-content in Teaching of physics at Tertiary Level<sup>29</sup>.

### **2.5.1.4 Bøazoda àH\$neV Prbbog\$SYV genZ ...**

- 1) Traynor, Patrick L. (2008, June 1). Effects of computer-assisted-instruction on different learners<sup>30</sup>.
- 2) Rastogi, Satish & Pawar, Ashok. (2007, May). Computer Assisted learning (CAL) Strategy for Numerical Methods Course an Experiment<sup>31</sup>.
- 3) Patil Anil Tanaji. (2006). Development of Multimedia Instructional System on Computer Education for B.Ed. Pupil Teacher<sup>32</sup>.
- 4) Ruttanathummatee, Suwanna. (2004). Effectiveness of Computer Assisted Instrument for Primary School Students: An Experiment Study<sup>33</sup>.
- 5) Inrawong, Opas. (2002). Evolving self - instructional training package on personnel management<sup>34</sup>.

### **2.5.2 ^mVmrherb g\$SYV genZ (Bøazoda àH\$neV Prbb)**..-

- 1) Izzet, Kara. (2007). The effect of retention of computer assisted Instruction in science education<sup>35</sup>.
- 2) Alain, Senteni. (2004). Mathematics & computer aided learning<sup>36</sup>.
- 3) Morgil, Inci, Yavuz, Soner, Oskay, Ozge Ozalcin & Arda, Secit (2004 December, 6). Traditional & Computer assisted Learning in teaching acids & Bases Under Regional Educational Laboratory Program, Hacettepe University, Faculty of Education, Beytepe-Ankara Turkey<sup>37</sup>.
- 4) Ghaleb, Almekhlafi Abdurrahman. (2004). The effect of computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) on United Arab Emirates (UAE) English as a foreign language (EFL) school students' achievement & attitude<sup>38</sup>.

**5)** Chang, Chun-Yen and Tsai chin-Chung-(2004). The interplay between different forms of CAI & students performance of learning environment in the secondary science class<sup>39</sup>.

**6)** Karper, Chistine, Robinson, Edward & Monfeserrat, Casado-Kehoe. (2004). Computer assisted instruction & academic achievement in counselor education<sup>40</sup>.

**7)** Hannafin, Robert, D. & Orshay, Wellesley R. (2001). An evalution case study of one high school's use of CBI to improve pass rates on high-stakes tests<sup>41</sup>.

## **2.6 g§SYV grhE¶ d g§nYZnMm àñVV g§nYZnMr Prbom Cn¶m...-**

Aä¶ngbe¶m g§SYV grhE¶nMm Cn¶m CAI H\$¶¶\$ {dH\$gV H\$¶¶\$gnR\$ Prbom àñVV g§nYZnMr C{Oisad H\$¶¶\$ÜXvR Ra{dE¶gnR\$ VgM CAI H\$¶¶\$ {dH\$gV H\$¶¶\$gnR\$ Aä¶ngbe¶m g§SYV g§nYZnMm Cn¶m Prbom

## **2.7 g§SYV d àñVV g§nYZnMr VibZm...-**

CAI g§SYV g§nYZm Ü¶o {dÚm¶¶Mm ~ÜX¶¶\$ \$bJ, AÜ¶¶Z j ' Vm विषयांतील बोधात्मक क्षेत्रातील उद्दिष्टे, व्यक्तिमत्त्व, संगणक वापरण्याचा कालावधी ¶m Mbrer g§SYV {dÚm¶¶AÜ¶¶Z g¶mXZnda VgM emi Vrb {dÚm¶¶ {ZH\$¶¶nda d g§UH\$g§Yr Ñ{iH\$¶¶nda CAI Mm hnbam n[auM àm¶¶JH\$ g§nYZ nÜXvRÀ¶m grhE¶nZo Aä¶ngbom Arhö g§SYV g§nYZ ' nÜ¶' H\$, Cf - ' nÜ¶' H\$ d {ej Uemö nXdr ¶m ñVaner VgM J{UV, ^n¶VH\$emö, agm¶Zemö, Ordemö, ^jemö, g§UH\$ {ej U, ^yhb, ^mfm-H\$bm WmB© ^mfm B¶Or ^mfm g'mXeZ {ej U d i¶dñWmZ ¶¶df¶¶er g§SYV ArhV. CAI g§SYV g§nYZm Ü¶o CAI À¶m grhE¶nZo Hb¶¶m AÜ¶¶nZnMr VibZm

nmaðm[aH\$ AÜPmZ nÜXVrer H\$aÈPmV Ambor Anho VgM nñðb A[Zb  
(2006) PAP genYZm ÜPohr VbZm CAI ~ana a H\$mP{H\$ d CAI nñRmR>  
MMnP Aer H\$aÈPmV Ambor AnhoVa 'TeamOIr (2003) PAP genYZm ÜPohr  
VbZmpihSxAnH\$P\$, 'DV gr[hE] d XñhtMoEH\$! rH\$au Aer H\$obor Anho

### • àñVW genYZmModdi nU ...

àñVW genYZmBVA genYZmj mAgbloddji nU nñðb à' nU...-

- 1) np@genYZmMm AmTadm Kvbm AgVm AgoAmTj boH\$, g\$UH\$ ghpa[IV  
AZKeZ H\$mP\$' nda AZb\$ genYZo Pbtor AnhV. naYwgxa genYZ g\$UH\$  
ghpa[IV AÜPmZ H\$mP\$' nda AmYm[aV Anho
- 2) àñVW genYZm/ XñZ g'mZ J0> H\$aÈPmgnR\$ npRmZnd a AmYm[aV  
MnMIUrMmdma H\$obor Anho
- 3) àñVW genYZm/ Z'ñm {ZdS> H\$aÈPmgnR\$ Ag\$ñm[IVda AmYm[aV  
ghvH\$ Z'ñm {ZdS>Pm nÜXVrMmdma H\$obor Anho

### 2.8 g' ñm ...

g\$SYV genYZmMm AmTadm KvèPm i o genYH\$bm genYZ g' ñPm  
{ZpíMV H\$aÈPmgnR\$ ÈPmMm Cn[IV Pnbm hmAäPmg H\$aVñZm{d{dY JV, gX^©  
JV PñmloAdbnH\$Z H\$obor Anho Pm AmTjñZya genYH\$ZoPñdfñm g\$SYV  
nþu Pbtor genYZo AäPmgbr AnhV d ÈPmMm Jnfdrnam {Xbm Anho nñðb  
àH\$auñ ÜPognYZm aÈPj H\$mPmhr {Xbr Anho

-...gX^©.-

- 1) gào Zrbr' m d nñrb, àrVr. (2007, Oý). {ej UmVrb {dMñàdñh (MñNr Andñr). Hñéhñy ... 'SSH àHñeZ. nñH\$.205.
- 2) {H\$ñm, nñH\$.206
- 3) {H\$ñm, nñH\$.206 d 207
- 4) Anñ, gñZ. (1995). ej {UH\$ Vñ{dkñZ ({ÜVrP Andñr), nñU... I r {dÚmàHñeZ. nñH\$.71 d 72.
- 5) OJVñ, h.Zñ (1997, OmZñar). AÜPñZ Cnnñr d AÜPñmZ, nñU... ZñZ àHñeZ. nñH\$.74 d 75.
- 6) OJVñ, h.Zñ (2007). àJV ej {UH\$ Vñ{dkñZ AnñU 'ñhVr VñkñZ ({ÜVrP Andñr), nñU...{ZEP ZñZ àHñeZ. nñH\$.150 d 151.
- 7) {H\$ñm, nñH\$. 153 d 156
- 8) {H\$ñm, nñH\$. 158
- 9) Using Power Point presentations in Teaching Retrieved May 2, 2009  
[http://cap.warwick.ac.uk/powerpoint/Teaching\\_with\\_Powerpoint\\_4.ppt](http://cap.warwick.ac.uk/powerpoint/Teaching_with_Powerpoint_4.ppt).
- 10) Development into programme instruction. Retrieved May 27, 2009  
<http://www.starfsfolk.khi.is/solrunb/proginsssf.htm>.warwick.ac.uk/ETS/Publication/Guides/Classroom/Powerpoint? docs/Power Point 2 Teaching.pdf.
- 11) Naik J.P., Syed Nurullah, 6th Edition (1974), A student's History of Education In India, (1800 - 1973), Madras : Macmillan India Limited. Page No.203-210; 207-212; 282; 340-341.
- 12) ^mñVñrb ej {UH\$ AnñU d g'rñPñm SñHñPñKñ 'ñC {dÚmàHñeZ, Zñlñy, (nñH\$.137 Vñ139)
- 13) 'hnñmñMñ HñVr Hññññ' gnñf, àñW{' H\$ {ej UmñgndPrHñsU AnñU gnñj aVmHñññ', embñ {ej U {dññJ, JññbñPñ, 'ñB©

- 14) amāq AäfingH\$' Amāl Sm 2010, OrdZ {ej U {Sḡa 2010 - OnZdar 2011 ' ḡm {defn\$, ' h̄amī> amāq ej {UH\$ genVZ d à{ej U n[afX, n̄Uo 30 ({dÚm n[afX}).
- 15) amāq ej {UH\$ YmU 1986, ej {UH\$ Am̄h̄mZnH\$Z H̄V H̄mP\$' nH\$Z n̄Z Z§137 V̄140 d 244.
- 16) amāq AäfingH\$' Amāl Sm 2005, amāq ej {UH\$ genVZ d à{ej U n[afX, n̄Uo {Sḡa 2009, n̄Z Z§139-140.
- 17) ' w̄ oame§ d C' nR{d.Vw (1986), "ej {UH\$ genVZnMr ' b̄Edō ' h̄amī> Jn{Z' uVr ' §j , ZmJn.
- 18) ~m0>^mJm (1975) ""ej {UH\$ genVZ" ZwZ àH\$neZ, n̄Uo
- 19) Dr. M.B. Buch, rol.II, fifth survey of Educational Research in India.
- 20) q^VnS{d.am (2006) ""ej {UH\$ genVZ nÜXVr" (X̄gar And̄mr) I r{dÚm àH\$neZ, n̄Uo
- 21) MihmU {H̄em (’04mar 2004) "' m̄hVr d ḡfU V̄k̄mZ AmU ej {UH\$ ' j̄l' m̄Z' àkmàH\$neZ, Zm̄eH\$
- 22) ~adō{' Znj r (1999) ḡyUH\$...{ej U, n̄Uo ZwZ àH\$neZ à.H\$ 40-50.
- 23) ' \$H\$, ' K̄o Omer (2001) H̄mB̄pa d B̄aZQ, n̄Uo ... P̄Qb̄rQf {H̄EeYg n̄H\$.25-30.
- 24) Ahmed Noman Abdulkarem Alghami (2008). The effect of using computer and practical display as educational media in teaching physics on the achievement, retension and development of scientific thinking of the secondary school students in Yemen."

- 25)** "Akmal, (2008). Improving English speaking skills of psychology students through the use of computer assisted language learning (CALL).
- 26)** "Inamdar, Radhika, (2007). A study of effectiveness of Computer Assisted Instruction Programme for teaching Geography to Std. VII students from Marathi Medium Secondary Schools in Pune City."
- 27)** Malliga.T.(2003). Relative effectiveness among Different strategies of computer Mediated multimedia presentation in teaching & Learning of chemistry at higher secondary stage.Ph.D. Bharathiar University, Indian Educational Abstract. (2006 July). Delhi: NCERT.P.No.10-11.
- 28)** Meera, S. (2000). Relative effectiveness among different modes of computer Based Instruction in Relation to students' Personality traits.Ph.D. Indian Educational Abstract. (2006, July). Delhi: NCERT.P.No.14-15.
- 29)** Mohanasundaram, K. and Jebaraj, P. (June 2007). Effectiveness of e-content in Teaching of physics at Tertiary Level. Paper Presentation in International Conference at ST Thomas College of Teacher Education, Pala.
- 30)** Traynor, Patrick L. (2008, June 1). Effects of computer-assisted-instruction on different learners. Retrieved May 27, 2009. [www.educationinindia.net/download/Research\\_Abstracts.pdf](http://www.educationinindia.net/download/Research_Abstracts.pdf).
- 31)** Rastogi, Satish & Pawar, Ashok. (2007, May). Computer Assisted learning (CAL) Strategy for Numrical Methods Course an Experiment. Retrieved May 27, 2009. [http://www.itdl.org/Journal/May\\_07/article03.htm](http://www.itdl.org/Journal/May_07/article03.htm).
- 32)** Patil Anil Tanaji. (2006). Development of Multimedia Instructional System on Computer Education for B.Ed. Pupil Teacher. Ph.D. Shivaji University, Kolhapur. Retrieved May 27, 2009. [www.educationinindia.net/download/Research\\_Abstracts.pdf](http://www.educationinindia.net/download/Research_Abstracts.pdf).
- 33)** Ruttanathummatee, Suwanna. (2004). Effectiveness of Computer Assisted Instrument for Primary School Students: An Experiment Study. Ph.D.South Gujarat University, Surat. Retrieved May 27, 2009. [www.educationinindia.net/ download/Research\\_Abstracts.pdf](http://www.educationinindia.net/download/Research_Abstracts.pdf).

- 34)** Intrawong, Opas. (2002). Evolving self - instructional training package on personnel management. Ph.D.South Gujarat University, Surat. Retrieved May 27, 2009. [www.educationinindia.net/download/Research\\_Abstracts.pdf](http://www.educationinindia.net/download/Research_Abstracts.pdf).
- 35)** Izzet, Kara. (2007). The effect of retention of computer assisted Instruction in science education. Retrieved May 27, 2009. <http://www.thefreelibrary.com/The+effect+on+retention+of+Computer+Assisted+in+science.a0193791687>.
- 36)** Alain, Senteni. (2004). Mathematics & computer aided learning. Academic Exchange Quarterly. U.S.A. (2004, June 22). Retrieved May 27, 2009 from <http://www.thefreelibrary.com/Mathematics+and+computer-aided+learning.-a0121714115>.
- 37)** Morgil, Inci, Yavuz, Soner, Oskay, Ozge Ozalcin & Arda, Secit (2004 December, 6). Traditional & Computer assisted Learning in teaching acids & Bases Under Regional Educational Laboratory Program, Haceltepe University, Faculty of Education, Beytepe-Ankara Turkey. Retrieved May 27, 2009 from [http://www.rsc.org/Education/CERP/issues/2005\\_1/traditional.asp](http://www.rsc.org/Education/CERP/issues/2005_1/traditional.asp).
- 38)** Ghaleb, Almekhlafi Abdurrahman. (2004). The effect of computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) on United Arab Emirates (UAE) English as a foreign language (EFL) school students' achievement & attitude. Retrieved May 27, 2009 from [http://www.thefreelibrary.com/he+effect+of+Computer+Assisted+Language+Learning+\(CALL\)+on+United-a0145516494](http://www.thefreelibrary.com/he+effect+of+Computer+Assisted+Language+Learning+(CALL)+on+United-a0145516494).
- 39)** Chang, Chun-Yen and Tsai chin-Chung-(2004). The interplay between different forms of CAI & students performance of learning environment in the secondary science class. Retrived May 27, 2009 <http://www3.interscience.wiley.com/journal/110552510/abstract> Science education.
- 40)** Karper, Chistine, Robinson, Edward & Monfeserrat, Casado-Kehoe. (2004). Computer assisted instruction & academic achievement in counselor education. Retrieved May 27, 2009 [http://jtc.colstate.edu/Vol\\_4-1/Karper?Karper.htm](http://jtc.colstate.edu/Vol_4-1/Karper?Karper.htm).

**41)** Hannafin, Robert, D. & Orshay, Wellesley R. (2001). An evalution case study of one high school's use of CBI to improve pass rates on high-stakes tests. Retrieved May 27, 2009 <http://www.springerlink.com/content/387q0p3176233537/?p=e0356cc28c874c68735f111f2a9c614&pi=2>.

\*\*\*

àH\$U {Vgao  
**gFenYZmMr H\$mlfÜXVr**

# àH\$U {Vgao

## ḡen̄ZnMr H\$n̄n̄XVr

A.H\$	Vn{eb
3.0	àñVndZm
3.1	ḡen̄ZnMm àH\$na
3.1.1	ḡen̄ZnMr d̄feî0x0
3.1.2	ḡen̄ZnA¶m nm¶e¶m
3.2	ḡen̄ZnMr nÜXVr
3.3	ḡen̄ZnMm A{^H\$en
3.4	g§UH\$ ghp¶V AZKeZ H\$n¶¶s' nMr àE¶j A§ b~OndUr
3.5	ḡen̄Znrb Mbø
3.5.1	ñdm¶r Mb
3.5.2	Aml¶r Mb
3.5.3	A¶Qa¶¶>Mb
3.5.4	~mø Mb
3.6	Y¶nXe©
3.6.1	OZg¶¶m
3.6.2	Z' ¶m{ZdS>
3.7	ḡen̄ZnMr gmYzo
3.7.1	ḡfmXZ MnMÉ¶m
3.7.2	g§¶mem¶r¶ gmYzo
3.8	प्रत्यक्ष कार्यवाहीचा तक्ता
3.9	g' manu
	gX^©

# àH\$U {Vgao

## génYZnMr H\$MñÜXVr

### 3.0 àñVmZm..-

'npo (1970) ÀPm 'Vø "Research is the systematic objective and accurate search for the solution to a well-defined problem." AWnF génYZ  
åhUOogw[n]a^mfV g' nPAPm g' nYnZgnRf Hbom gùPdpnWV, dñV(Zd>d  
{-ZM\$ AgmenV hm].<sup>1</sup>

génYZ åhUOo gm nPirH\$uUmApm hVýo dñVy gñsenZm d àVH\$Mr  
hm/mi Ur hm].<sup>2</sup>

àñVW àH\$U VrZ' ÜPlogenYZnMr H\$MñÜXVr nnii>Hñbr Anhø

### 3.1 génYZnMmàH\$u ...

àñVW génYZ hoCn¶nOV àH\$uMogenYZ Anhø 'mZgemók ~r.E'\$  
pñH\$za ¶mzo Amnë¶m gmYH\$ A{^gYmZ Cnnmra AmnjaV {dH\$gV Hñbe¶m  
A{^H\$' V/H\$' mYdV AÜ¶¶Z nÜXVr ¶m nd¶AÜ¶¶Z nÜXVrda AmnjaV  
genYH\$z Zddr ' Yrb Aä¶ngH\$' mrb B{Vhng ¶m {df¶mÀ¶m AÜ¶mnZmH\$arVm  
CAI H\$MñR\$' {dH\$gV Hbom d E¶mMm {dÚm¶mÀ¶m AÜ¶¶Z gñmXZnda Probom  
n[aUm Aä¶ngbbmAnhø

#### 3.1.1 génYZnMr dfeî0ç0..-

1. génYZ gùPdpnWV AgVø génYZ g' nPAPm 'nSUr nmgY gm nPirH\$V  
{Zih\$FH\$TÈ¶m¶V d E¶mMøàH\$neZ H\$AE¶m¶VÀ¶m gd¶ A{^H\$im{Z¶' ~Ôb  
AgVmV.
2. génYZ hñdV(Zd>d VH\$g\$V AgVø

3. ḡen̄VZ h̄o{Zp̄MV l̄' d nS̄V̄m m n̄h̄Vm p̄B̄B̄ Aem V̄T̄ĪP̄da Am̄habbo  
AgV̄o

4. ḡen̄VZ h̄o{~ZM̄M̄S̄ {Z[aj U d dV̄Z̄nd̄a Am̄habbo AgV̄o

5. ḡen̄VZm̄ZdrZ km̄Z {Z̄n̄P̄ h̄m̄o

### 3.1.2 ḡen̄VZm̄P̄mn̄m̄lēm̄..-

1. g' n̄P̄MoA{^{ZYn̄U

2. J̄hVH\$Mr ' n̄S̄Ur

3. ḡn̄h̄ĒP̄m̄on̄Z̄m̄d̄B̄n̄S̄Z

4. MbK0H\$MoA{^{ZYn̄U d Zm̄ n̄S̄Z

5. H\$ml̄C̄' w̄ īP̄m̄P̄m̄ H\$auo

6. ḡen̄VZ A{^H̄en̄ V̄P̄na H\$auo

7. àíZndbr d ' b̄ml̄ V AZḡyMr V̄P̄na H\$auo

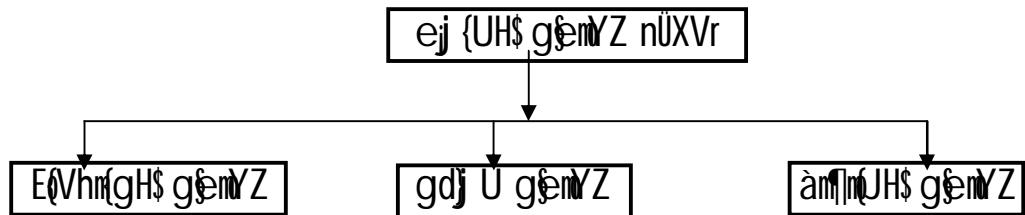
8. ḡn̄P̄H̄S̄ {d̄ib̄fU H\$auo

9. ḡen̄VZ Ahdm̄ b̄l̄ Z

### 3.2 ḡen̄VZ nÜXVr<sup>3</sup> ..-

àñVW ḡen̄VZgn̄R̄ { ' I nÜXVrM̄m Cn̄P̄m H\$aĒP̄m Amb̄m Amb̄m P̄m  
' ÜP̄ogdj̄ U nÜXVr d àm̄l̄UH\$ ḡen̄VZ nÜXVr P̄m ḡen̄VZ nÜXVrM̄m Cn̄P̄m  
H\$aĒP̄m Amb̄m

ej {UH\$ ḡen̄VZgn̄R̄ n̄t̄b VrZ nÜXVrM̄md̄ma àm̄ w̄P̄mZoH\$om Om̄mno



- **g  n  Z n  XVr ...**

- (1) **E  h  gH\$ n  XVr ...**

प्रामुख्याने भुतकालीन घटना, व्यक्तिं चारित्रे, परंपरा यांचे स्वरूप समजून घेण्यासाठी उपयुक्त असते.

- (2) **gd   U n  XVr ...**

dV  n   p  WVrM   A       H  a       gd   U n  XVr d  naV  .

- (3) **  m  JH\$ n  XVr ...**

^{d  n  H\$}brZ N  sZo {Z  }, {Z  H\$}     nW  nV H  a         m  JH\$ n  XVr Cn  V Anhोक्त

  nVW g  n  ZgnR     m  JH\$ n  XVr d  nabr Ag         Yr {d  nVW {ddMZ n  H  a       AnhोAnhो

- **gd   U d   m  JH\$ n  XVr ...**

➤ **gd   U n  XVr ...** dV  n   p  WVrM   A       H  a         m n  XVrM   d  na H  a         V  

➤ **  m  JH\$ n  XVr ...**

**  m  JH\$ nd  n (The Nature of Experimentation)**

Zg  J  \$ KS       K0Z       A      nd  Z em  r   g       en      M  m       Z  
n  g  m Zn  hr.        KS       K0Z   nam  rZ AgV  .        { i        d  n  > n  n  dr  
b  V     m Cb  > {d  e  i> n  [ap  WVr {Z  } H  aV   Anbr d        K0Z   H  em  
KS  V   ho n  n  V   Anhो Va V   g  n  ZH       N  sZo g  n  rMo AgV     V  ZM  
       H  enZM   CJ' P  bm d  k  ZH\$ Ann              V {d  e  i> [ap  WVr  
{Z  } H  aV   d        n  [ap  WVrV An  j V {Zarj U  { i V         dm Zn  hr ho n  n  j  
em  r   g       OJ  g'    R  V         H  \$V  K0Z       ~m-VrV ndV... g  H       ^mJ

KV AgVm àmJH\$VV dSdW©AmU íbng~J©PmVo I mbrb {def JU  
AgVm.

- 1) AméPm BÀNZgma hìPm ËPm dír K0Zm KS{dVm PIV AgéPmZo àPmJH\$Vm©  
AMH\$ {Z[aj UmlPm nU©VmarV AgVm
- 2) VrM n[apñWVr H\$M' RD\$Z Vm nZ... {Zarj Uo KD\$ eH\$Vm d nS>Vm m nhý  
eH\$Vm {d{ei> n[apñWVrMo ndén nnii> H\$éZ BVangZhr ËPm n[apñWVrV  
{Zarj Uo ;PmPmg bndy eH\$Vm d ËPm {Zarj Unfer Ambr {Z[aj Uo VnS>Z nhý  
eH\$Vm
- 3) {d{ei>n[apñWVrV nÜXVeranUo~Xb HéPm w o' \$on/ hñUnéPm ~XbnMr Vm  
ZnK H\$é eH\$Vm

- **àmJH\$ nÜXVrApmnrléPm..-**

àmJH\$ nÜXVrZogéPm Z H\$Vm I mbrb nméPm OndobmVv

- 1) g' nPm {ZdS>AmU 'Pm...- g' nPm {ZpíMV, gñni>AmU  
gnV eñXnV 'Sbbr Agmbr. g' nPm Vm Vm Cñma áhUz ndrH\$abbr  
n[ah\$enZm nnii> Agmbr. ËPmrb ndm Pír Mb AmU Am Pír Mb H\$M' H\$  
n[a^mfV {Xbb Agmbr.

- 2) g§YV gñhëPm gdj U ...- àPmfer g§YV AgbëPm  
gñhëPm n[aeerbZ H\$auo AmíPm\$ Amho ËPm dfPmdarb JV, gñhëPm Zñ' H\$  
bd , Pm-m-VrV Prbbbo AäPmg BEPmkr gñhëPm AäPmgéPmZo g' nPm ndén  
hmD\$Z ËPmda àPm H\$andm H\$dm Znhr hoRa{dVm PIV OíPm AäPmgmrb {ZiH\$©  
H\$i VmV, à^ndr ~mMb Mr H\$enZm PIV ASMUUrMr AmYrM OnUrd hmV d  
àPmMr énafmRa{dÉPmgnRf ' m©XeZ {' i Vv

- 3) àmJH\$ A{^H\$en {ZpíMV H\$uUo ...- àPmH\$arVm H\$uJëPm  
àH\$amMm A{^H\$en CÉH\$i> Rab PmMm {dMma H\$éZ ËPmMr {ZdS> H\$andr.

à¶mH\$arVm H\$U VogrhrË¶ dmnando JorMr aMZm H\$er H\$andr d Ë¶rb Y¶ke<sup>©</sup>  
H\$go {ZdSxV, à¶mMm à{dYr H\$gm Agndm BE¶kr ~m-tMm {dMna A{^H\$en  
Ra{dVnZm H\$andm bñVn H\$arVm AZñXm np©genYzñMm Adb§ H\$aUo  
gñrMoAgVø

**4) OZg§¶m nnii> H\$Uo ...** à¶mÀ¶m {ZiH\$fnéZ H\$UÉ¶m  
OZg§¶m ~m-VrV npñy mZ H\$andPñMo Anho Vo {ZpíMVnUo nnii> H\$bonñhOo  
ho {ZpíMV H\$é¶fedm {ZdSbom Y¶ke<sup>©</sup>OZg§¶Mø à{V{ZYrEd H\$aUam Anho  
H\$dm Zñhr hoH\$i yeH\$V Zñhr.

**5) à¶mMr A§b~OmUr ...** {ZpíMV H\$öe¶m àmñJH\$  
A{^H\$enZigna à¶mMo H\$ñ© Pñbo nñhOo ~mø MbñM {Z¶j UñH\$arVm  
dmnandPñMo V¶ ¶ñt àH\$ao dmnabo nñhOo à¶mMm H\$nbndYr npñm Agbm  
nñhOo AZñ\$ à¶mH\$V} Agë¶ng gdñÀ¶m à{dYrV EH\$OZgrnUm anhrb Aer  
Xj VmKñbr nñhOo

**6) '\$bñlo'mZ ...** Á¶m {ZH\$fnÀ¶m AmYao '\$bñlo' mZ H\$andPñMo  
Agb Vn {ZH\$f Xj Vm npñs {ZdSbom Agbm nñhOo H\$naU Ë¶nda à¶mMr  
'\$bñlo' Adb§y AgVø

**7) '\$bñlo{díbfU d AWZdMz ...** ej {UH\$ genYzñÀ¶m AY¶  
j ð mnj m ¶m j ð m/ grñ»¶H\$¶ à{dYrMm A{YH\$ Cn¶m hñ/ Agë¶m i o  
genYzñ¶m grñ»¶H\$Mm npñm n[am¶ AgUo Andí¶H\$ Anho {‘ i mbñ¶m  
' mñhVrMo{díbfU d {‘ i Umé¶m AZñmñMñnni H\$aUo grñ»¶H\$¶ VñdñÀ¶m AmYao  
H\$bonñhOo

**8) {ZiH\$©H\$TJø ...** àmá {Z[aj UñÀ¶m grñ»¶H\$¶ {díbfUñÀ¶m  
AmYao{‘ i Umé¶m {ZiH\$©Aä¶ngñH\$arVm {ZpíMV H\$öe¶m OZg§¶MñH\$arVm '¶ñXV  
AgndV. {‘ i Umé¶m '\$bñlo' ¶ñXV j ð mnj Vø grñ mñ¶rH\$aUo H\$ando Ë¶mV

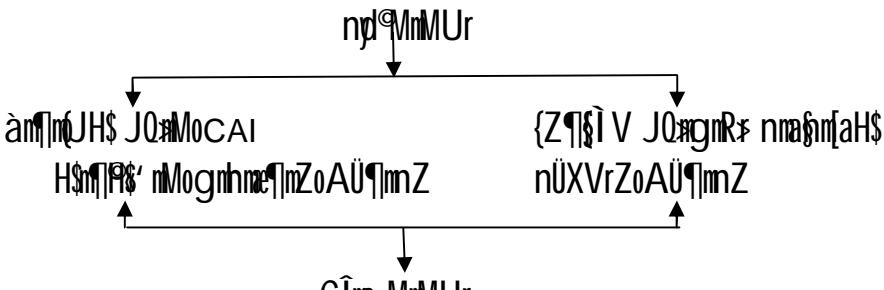
A{Y<sup>3</sup>} Zgndo Or {d{e'i>n[apñWVr bj nV Kd\$Z àPm Hbbm Agb {VÀPm  
naVnM Vn{ZiH\$F©amhrb hbj nV RduoAndíP\$ Anho

**9) àPmMmAhdrb V¶ma H\$Uo..- àPmMmAhdrb 'ÔgiK AMH\$**  
d nñgm Agndm Vn A{Vg§j á qH\$dm A{dñVW Agy Z¶o AhdrbdéZ  
dnMH\$bm àPmMr nUH\$enZm Ambr nñhOo

**10) àm¶UH\$ A{^H\$en ..- àm¶UH\$ A{^H\$en {d{dY àH\$enMo**  
AgVmV. A{^H\$enMo ndén, g'ñPm g\$orV 'ñhVr, CnbäY gn¶r,  
genVZH\$enMr nm VmBÉPmKr ~m-tdéZ RaVø

### 3.3 gñVZmMmA{^H\$en ..-

àñVW gñVZmgnR\$ "g'ñZ J0>np©H\$gn\$ d Cîma H\$gn\$' A{^H\$enMm  
Cn¶m H\$aÉPmV Ambo



**Ambo H\$ nÜXVrZoAÜPmZ 3.2 "g'ñZ J0>np©H\$gn\$ d Cîma H\$gn\$' A{^H\$en'**  
¶m A{^H\$enmà' nJ0>np©MmUrV {dÚm¶Zo àmá H\$bëPm JUñZgma XñZ  
g'ñZ J0>H\$aÉPmV Ambo ¶mñpÀNH\$ñUoEH\$ J0>àm¶UH\$ d Xgma J0>{Z¶\$i V  
åhUj {ZdSÉPmV Ambo àm¶UH\$ J0>rb {dÚm¶Zm CAI H\$M\$P\$' nñPm  
gnññmZo AÜPmZ H\$bo d {Z¶\$i V J0>rb {dÚm¶Zm nmññ[aH\$ nÜXVrZo  
AÜPmZ H\$bo àm¶UH\$ d {Z¶\$i V J0>rb {dÚm¶Zr Cîma MnMUrV àmá  
H\$bëPm JUñMr VñZm H\$aÉPmV Ambr. àÉPb\$ J0>rb {dÚm¶Zr np©MmUrV  
d Cîma MnMUrV àmá H\$bëPm JUñMr VñZm H\$aÉPmV Ambr.

ज्याप्रमाणे प्रश्नपत्रिकेत प्रश्न तयार करण्यापूर्वी संविधान तक्ता करणे  
 Andí¶H\$ Anho È¶nMà' nUoà¶n H\$aÈ¶nnydu H\$UVm A{^H\$en dñnand¶nMm Anho  
 ho{ZpíMV H\$aUoAndí¶H\$ Anho

génVZ Aä¶ngnA¶m g' à' nUVm à^ndrV H\$aUao OmñVrV OmñV Mb  
 KOH\$ {Z¶s} V H\$éZ È¶nMm à^nd {ZíH\$¶ H\$aÈ¶nMr ¶nOZm A{^H\$en hn¶.  
 àñVV génVZgnRf génYH\$Zo "g' nZ J0>np© H\$gnRf d Cína H\$gnRf'  
 A{^H\$enMr {ZdS> H\$br Anho àñVV génVZm/ B. 9 dr À¶m B\Vhng  
 {df¶nVrb {ZdS\$H\$ KOH\$ Yrb gñenZnra AnYmarV g§UH\$ ghnp¶V AZKeZ  
 H\$M¶\$' {dH\$gV H\$bm åhUz gxa génVZ ho gñVZ {Z{'¶r (Product-  
 oriented) génVZ Anho génYH\$Zo génVZ H\$M¶nRf gdj U d àm¶nUH\$  
 nÜXVrMm dñna H\$bm Anho àW' V... Z' Zm {ZdSgnRf ànW{‘ H\$ Aä¶ngnRf  
 nTkb à' nUo¶nOZm H\$br.

- 1) CfñVar¶ gñenZnMm emV Ké¶ngnRf gdj U H\$aÈ¶ngnRf Z' Zm {ZdS>  
 ¶nÑÀN¶H\$ nÜXVrZo H\$br. nUo ehamVrb 25 emi nYrb 50 {ej H\$ d 200  
 {dÚnWu ¶nMr {ZdS>H\$br.
- 2) Zya àm¶nUH\$ nÜXVrgnRf ghVH\$ Z' Zm - {ZdS> nÜXVrZo nUo ehamVrb  
 EH\$ emi Vrb 50 {dÚnWu {Z¶s} V J0>gnRf d 50 {dÚnWu àm¶nUH\$ J0>gnRf  
 {ZdSbr.

gdj U nÜXVr	{ZdS\$H\$ KOH\$ Yrb gñenZnMm emV Ké¶ngnRf
àm¶nUH\$ nÜXVr g' Vé¶ J0> A{^H\$en	g§UH\$ ghnp¶V AZKeZ H\$M¶\$' nA¶m A§ b~OndUgnRf

A) ànd{VhmgH\$ H\$ni , B{Oá gSH\$Vr, ànMrZ ^mVr¶ gSH\$Vr d JnH\$ gSH\$Vr ... ¶m KOH\$Yrb CfñVar¶ gSH\$enZm enY Ké¶ngnR§ gdj U nÜXVr - àíZndbr, B{Vhmg {df¶ {ej H\$ An{U {dÚm¶gR§ àíZndbtMm dina H\$om ¶ngnR§ gSH\$enYH\$Zo' mJReP\$ d Vkr¶mer MMnPHbr d Z\$ya àíZndbr {ZpíMV H\$obr ¶m àíZndbr 'Yy { i mbë¶m 'm|hVrMo EH\$ì rH\$aU H\$éZ È¶mVY CfñVar¶ gSH\$enZm A\$V' ¶mXr V¶na H\$obr.

-) g\$UH\$ ghp¶IV AZKeZ H\$¶P\$ {Z{'Vr ...

CfñVar¶ gSH\$enZm {ZpíMV H\$éZ\$ya gSH\$enYH\$Zo' mJReP\$ d Vkr¶mer MMnPHbr VgM g\$UH\$ Vkr {df¶ {ej H\$, mRçnñVH\$ '\$i mrb {df¶ Vkr¶mer MMnPHbr. CfñVar¶ gSH\$enZm gSH\$YV 'm|hVr { i {dÈ¶ngnR§ ~hCöer¶ 'nÜP' Mm dina H\$om VgM H\$ehr gSH\$enZm g' OÈ¶ngnR§ mida mBü> àñVWVr H\$éZ È¶mZ\$ya g\$UH\$ ghp¶IV AZKeZ H\$¶P\$ mMm Anam! Sm {ZpíMV H\$obr È¶mZ\$ya g\$UH\$ ghp¶IV AZKeZ H\$¶P\$' V¶na H\$obr

¶m g\$UH\$ ghp¶IV AZKeZ H\$¶P\$ mMr {Z{'Vr H\$avmZm ~zaMr AZKeZ Cëñmr, J%Mr I Ur ~ÜX AÜ¶¶Z Cëñmr, pñH\$zaMr H\$' pÝdV AÜ¶¶Z Cëñmr, OrZ {n¶mOo g\$Yn' H\$ {dH\$gnMr Cëñmr ¶m 'mZgenör¶ CëñmrMm Cn¶m H\$obr

H\$ mWxeu Aä¶ng ...

¶m H\$arVm gSH\$enYH\$Zo Zm Xoland 'mni {dÚm d H\$Sm à(VðñZ, mJø gM{bV ¶mMr 'nÜP' H\$ d Cf 'nÜP' H\$ {dÚmb¶, dmOo¶m emi Vrb B¶ñm 9 drA¶m dJn¶r {ZdS> H\$obr. ¶ngnR§ È¶m emi Vrb 100 {dÚnWu {ZdSbo hm/o È¶mMr Ag\$ñm¶Vm nÜXVrZoghVH\$ Z' Zm {ZdS>nÜXVrZo{ZdS>H\$éZ È¶mogu' ¶mÑAN\$H\$ nÜXVrZo Xm g' mZ J0> H\$éZ {Z¶l V d àm¶nUH\$ J0xV {d^mJUr

Hbr. Xñhr J0rg np©H\$gnRf {Xbr. ËPmZy a mñJH\$ J0rg g§UH\$ ghpæTV AZKeZ H\$mpRf nñnao AÜPmnZ Hbo Va {Z¶fV J0rg nñnañfaH\$ nÜXVrñnao AÜPmnZ Hbo Xñhr J0rgRf AÜPmnZ H\$mpndYr g'mZ Anho AÜPmnZ Hbo ËPmZy a Xñhr J0rg Cîma H\$gnRf {Xbr. Pñnao {ej H\$mpRf { i nbœpm gMzm g§UH\$ ghpæTV AZKeZ H\$mpRf am-{dVmZm {dÚmPmZm Pñnepm ASMUr AnU { i nbœpm np©H\$gnRf d Cîma H\$gnRf Vrb JñmPm ' nñhVrApm AnU ËPmMr g§PmemorP {dibfU d AWZdmZ Hbo d {dÚmPmPm CfñVarP dñUñpm gññenZm gññKZm H\$mp n[aUm KSVmñhonnñhbo  
 Pm àH\$naonñhm g§UH\$ ghpæTV AZKeZ H\$mpRf ' nñCxeR\$, {ej H\$ d Vb Pñmmer MMñPH\$éZ Pñm Vñ-Xb H\$éZ Vñ {ZpíMV H\$éZ Vñ H\$mpRf  
 àmñJH\$ nÜXVrgnRf {ZpíMV Hbo

### 3.4 g§UH\$ ghpæTV AZKeZ H\$mpRf nñMr àËpj A§ b~OndUr ...

#### A) emi Mr {ZdS>...

àñVW gññVZgnRf emi Mr {ZdS> Ag§ñPm a MñfaV àmñJH\$  
 nÜXVrZo Hbr Anho nñlo {OëøñVrb Zñ Xoland ' nñni ' nñP' H\$ d Cf  
 ' nñP' H\$ {dÚmP, dñOo' mi dñSf, Pm emi Mr {ZdS> àñVW gññVZgnRf Hbo  
 Anho

àñVW gññVZm A{^Zd nÜXVr åhUOo g§UH\$ ghpæTV AZKeZ  
 H\$mpRf nñMr {ZdS> Hbr d ËPmMr n[aUm H\$ññH\$Vm nññEñgnRf gññYH\$Zo  
 àmñJH\$ nÜXVrñnao A§ b~OndUr Hbr. PñññarVm gññYH\$Zo àmñJH\$  
 nÜXVrVrb pìXJ0>A{^H\$én - "g'mZ J0> np©H\$gnRf d Cîma H\$gnRf A{^H\$én'  
 Pñññdñna Hbo

gññYH\$ gññVZ H\$mpRf nñlo ehanVrb ' anRf ' nñP' nñVrb B. 9 dr  
 Mm dJ©AgbePm EH\$ñ emi Mr Ag§ññPm nÜXVrVrb ghVñH\$ Z' Zm nÜXVrZo

{ZdS>Hör. genYHZoZm Xoland ' mbi ' nÜK' H\$ d Cf ' nÜK' H\$ {dÜmbP  
dmaOo' mi dmRs emi Vrb 100 {dÜmPnMr g§mPVm nÜXVrVrb gw' PnNpANH\$  
nÜXVrZo {ZdS> Hör. EPIgnRf VbZrJ0> VPma H\$aEPnH\$arVm gm nÜPV...  
I mrb nÜXVrMm CnPlm H\$aVmV.

- 1) àmPnUH\$ genYZ nÜXVr {ZdSEPnApm nnRf' mrb JaO Xm J0nMr VbZm  
VSYnV/ H\$aVm PnVod {ZiH\$FcañVm dV H\$aVm PnVmV.
- 2) g' nPm hr ^{dip} H\$ni mVrb Anho EPIgnRf àmPnUH\$ genYZ nÜXVr {ZdS>  
H\$aEPnV Anbr.
- 3) AZH\$ àH\$amMm {dMna àmPnUH\$ genYZ nÜXVr' ÜpohsaEPnV PnVm AÜpmZ  
nÜXVr hoñdVj Mb AgéPm i o genYHZoMr {ZdS>Hör Anho
- 4) J0nda {ZPj U RdVm PnVod Xm J0nVrb {ZPj UmZy/a VbZm H\$aEPnRf  
gMnH\$a AgéPm i oàmPnUH\$ nÜXVrMm Adbf H\$aEPnV PnVm Anho
- 5) फक्त एकाच चलाचा परिणामांचा अभ्यास करता येतो.

- pXJ0>A{^H\$enMr b' nJ0>nfb'..-

em i m	J0>	{dÜmVw g§Pm	AÜpmZ nÜXVr
1	{ZPj V	50	nñgñfñ[aH\$
	àmPnUH\$	50	g§UH\$ ghpñpV AZKeZ H\$Vr H\$mpñp'

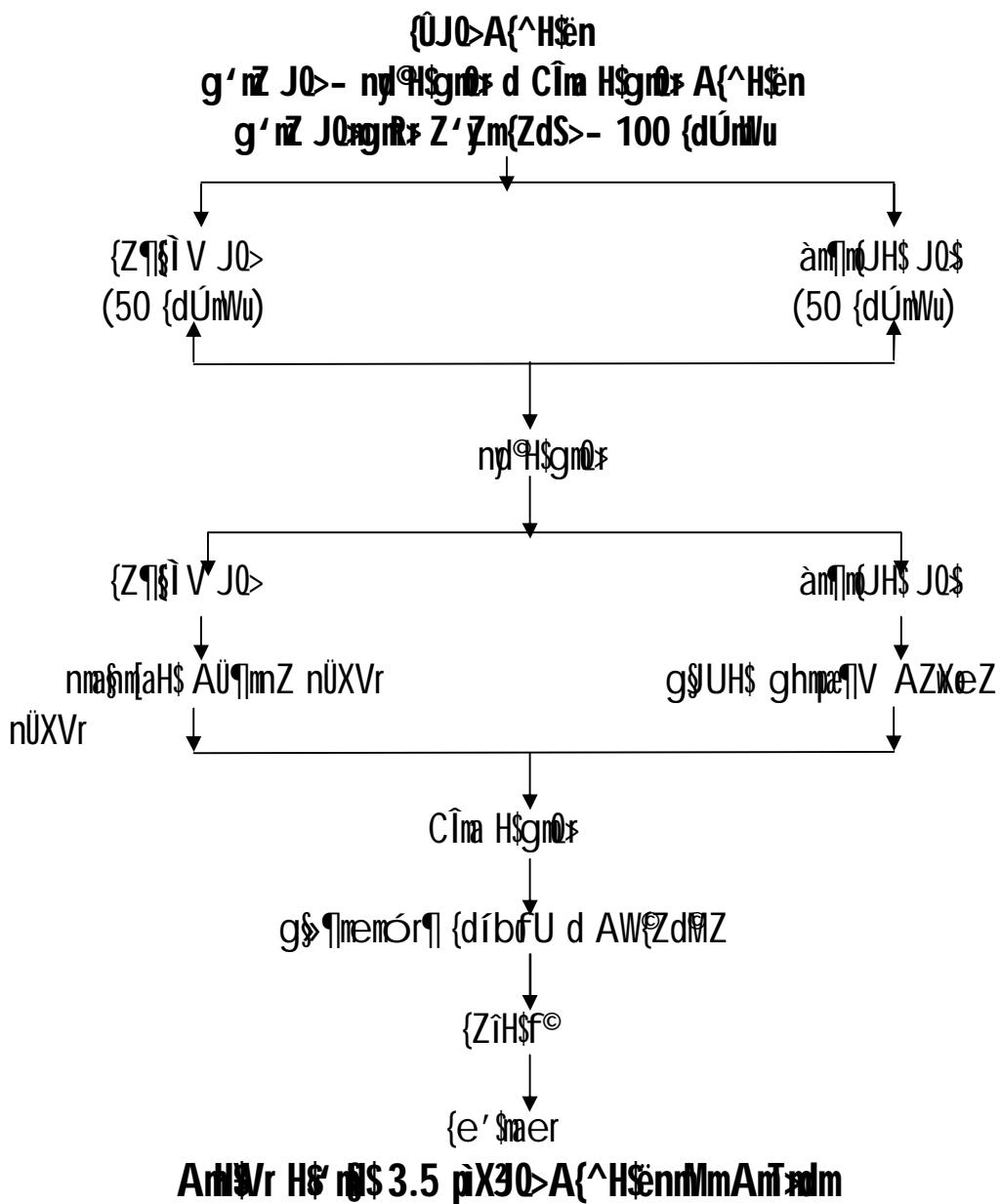
### AnVr 3.3 pXJ0>A{^H\$enMr aMZm

-) ḡenYZ H\$1 H\$1OrModē m̄ H\$ ..-

A.Z§	Vverb	H\$1bndYr
1	ḡX^ñmVH\$1ModnMZ, ḡFV Vk व्यक्तिंशी चर्चा, संबंधित संशोधन, H\$' n̄ydv nnR>d CAI H\$1P\$' nMm AäPng	2.4.2006 V05.4.2007
2	CAI H\$1P\$' nMog\$hvmbd Z	6.4.2007 V02.9.2007
3	ḡFV ḡmXZ MnM̄Pm ñdPÄÜPPIZngFyr {dÚm̄PngnR̄Apm ḡMzm	4.9.2007 V02.3.2008
4	CAI H\$1P\$' nMr {Z{' Vr	3.3.2008 V015.9.2008
5	' nJReP\$ d VknPm ' nJRePmZgma CAI H\$1P\$' d ḡmXZ MnM̄Pm ÜPnAndíPH\$ Vm~Xb	16.9.2008 V03.3.2009
6	nWXeu AäPng	4.3.2009 V015.9.2009
7	CAI H\$1P\$' m ÜPnAndíPH\$ Vm~Xb	16.9.2009 V03.3.2010
8	nPMUrMr A§ b~OndUr	10.3.2010 V015.9.2010
9	nPMUrVrb C̄m{I H\$1Mr VnmgUr d ḡ' mZ J0>{Z{' Vr	16.9.2010 V0 15.12.2010
10	àmPnUH\$ J0MoCAI H\$1P\$' nApm ghm̄mZoAÜPmZ d {ZP\$ V J0Mo nm̄m̄aH\$ nÜXVrZoAÜPmZ, C̄mMnMUrMr A§ b~OndUr	16.12.2010 V02.3.2011

AnhVr 3.4 ḡenYZ H\$1 H\$1OrModē m̄ H\$

darb Xñhr J0mg AÜPmZ H\$1bndYr ḡ' mZ hm̄m AÜPmZmZy/a Xñhr  
J0mg C̄ma H\$gnP\$ XD\$Z {' i m̄ePm ' m̄hVrMoEH\$ V H\$éU H\$éZ VrMo{dibfU d  
AWZdmZ H\$aÉPngnR\$ ' test Pm ḡ' Pmemórf ḡmYZnMmdma ḡmYH\$ZoH\$



gdmr n{hbr 'mZgemorP àPmJem i brnqPJ 1879  
 gmbr nWmZ H{or d Vw{E{y{r AÜ{PZmda àPmJ H{bo ËpmAmYr gdj Un{ H\$  
 gen{ZmdaM A{YH\$ ^a hm/m ' H\$H\$mb P{y{r àPmJem (edm EH\$boJ0>  
 समानगट, आवर्तन गट इत्यादी अभिकल्पांत स्वाश्रयी चलांची संख्या फक्त एक  
 AgV0 ndm{ P{r Mbm{Mr g\$Pm XmZ qH\$dm A{YH\$ Agé{mg d ËpmZ ndmYrZ  
 R{U{e{ Zgé{mg h{A{^H\$en Cn{m{V AmUvm P{UoCf{VarP OmV0 Ëpm v o  
 AnU gm{ P{H\$A{m àJV kmZm{ Cnb{Yr' v o K0Zn{ H\$ A{^H\$enMm ^a  
 nSbr.

A) H\$<sup>1</sup> H\$ A{<sup>^</sup>H\$en ..-

H\$<sup>1</sup> H\$ A{<sup>^</sup>H\$enM ' wP...I nrb àH\$<sup>1</sup>MoA{<sup>^</sup>H\$en Ay<sup>1</sup>

AgVnV ..-

1. EH\$<sup>1</sup> J0>A{<sup>^</sup>H\$en
2. g' mZ J0>A{<sup>^</sup>H\$en
3. AndV<sup>1</sup> J0>A{<sup>^</sup>H\$en
4. ~hþ0>A{<sup>^</sup>H\$en

• g' mZ J0>A{<sup>^</sup>H\$en ..-

AÝ¶ gd<sup>1</sup>~m~VrV g' mZVm aml ý {ZdSþe¶m XnZ qH\$dm A{YH\$ J0>A{  
XnZ Cn¶Mm Adb§ H\$éZ Æ¶¶¶m gmnj n[aUm mMr VbZm H\$á¶¶H\$arVm g' mZ  
J0>A{<sup>^</sup>H\$en A{YH\$ ¶¶¶ Añho ¶m A{<sup>^</sup>H\$enM g' mZ nmì VMoXnZ J0>{ZdSþo  
OnMnV. Æ¶¶H\$arVm np<sup>1</sup>MnMUr {Xbr OnMo EH\$<sup>1</sup> J0>da àm¶¶UH\$ Cn¶Mm  
Adb§ Hbom OnMnVd Xþe¶m J0>da àm¶¶UH\$ Cn¶Mm Adb§ Hbom OnV Zñhr.  
Xnñhr ~m~VrV BVa gd<sup>1</sup>[apñWVr VrM Rþbr OnMo Æ¶¶Zy a Xnñhr J0>Zm EH\$  
MnMUr {Xbr OnMo {' i mbé¶m '\$bmrb '\$ah\$¶¶m gnWPSvdeZ àm¶¶UH\$  
Cn¶Mm n[aUm H\$ah\$Vm Raðbr OnMo ¶m A{<sup>^</sup>H\$enMr H\$enZm I nrb  
And ZndéZ A{YH\$ nnii>hnBØ.

3.5 g  nVnrb Mb ..-

1) ñdm l¶r Mb ..- (Independent variable)

B¶¶m 9 dr Aä¶mgH\$' mrb B{Vhmg {df¶mgR g  nVH\$Z  
{dH\$gV H\$á¶¶V AmbomCAI H\$¶¶R\$' hog  nVnrb ñdm l¶r Mb Añho

## 2) **Aml ¶r Mb ..-**(Dependent variable)

"B{Vhmg' {df¶mrb gfmKZ MnMUrV {dÚm¶Zr àmá Hbë¶m JUrnV  
àVrV Pnblo{dÚm¶MoAme¶kmZ áhUOoAml ¶r Mb Anho

## 3) **A¶¶¶¶Mb0..-** (Attribute variable)

{dÚm¶MoqbJ 'lbo d 'lbr ... ¶m MbñZigna CAI H\$¶¶¶' nMm gfmKZ  
MnMÉ¶mrb {dÚm¶¶¶¶Z gfmKZndarb n[aUm Aä¶rgbbm Anho

## 4) **~nø Mb0..-** (Extraneous variable)

**A)** **gfmYHñMr AÜ¶mZ eþr ..-** {Z¶¶¶¶ V JQ¶¶¶¶ nmañ¶¶¶¶ah\$ nÜXVrZo  
AÜ¶mZ H\$aVnZm gfmYHñMr AÜ¶mZ eþrMm {dÚm¶¶¶¶Z gfmKZnd  
hñUnam n[aUm H\$' r H\$aÈ¶rgnRf gfmYHñZo CAI H\$¶¶¶¶' {dH\$gV H\$aÈ¶rgnRf  
Hbë¶m Ame¶ nW \$aUnMm Cn¶¶¶¶ HéZ gfmYHñZo ndV... (Mna) K0H\$¶¶¶¶  
AÜ¶mZ H\$' r

-) gfmKZ MnMÉ¶¶¶¶m Cîman{¶¶¶¶m 'mZnrb i¶¶¶¶V{ZðVm H\$' r

gfmKZ MnMÉ¶¶¶¶m Cîman{¶¶¶¶m 'mZnrb i¶¶¶¶V{ZðVm H\$' r  
H\$aÈ¶rgnRf gfmYHñZo ndV{Z¶¶¶¶V CîmagMr d JUrnZ ¶mOZigna ndV... gd©  
Cîman{¶¶¶¶m 'mZ H\$' r

## 3.6 Ý¶¶¶¶e©..-

### 3.6.1 OZg¶¶¶¶m..-

- 1) àñVW gfmYZmV 'hñamì>amÁ¶mrb B¶¶¶¶9 dr MoB{Vhmg {df¶mMoAÜ¶mZ  
H\$aUmaogd©dÚnWu hr OZg¶¶¶¶m Anho
- 2) àñVW gfmYZmV 'hñamì>amÁ¶mrb 'anRf 'nÜ¶' m¶¶¶¶ gd©emí m Á¶¶¶¶ Ü¶¶¶¶  
B¶¶¶¶9 dr Mm dJ©Anho

**3.6.2 Z'  $\tilde{m}$ {ZdS}..-** g $\acute{e}$ n $\acute{v}$ H\$ g $\acute{e}$ n $\acute{v}$ Z H\$ $\acute{m}$ g $\acute{r}$  n $\acute{u}$ o ehamrb  
 ' anR $\acute{r}$  ' n $\acute{u}$ l' mrb B $\acute{p}$ l $\acute{m}$  9 dr M $\acute{m}$  dJ $\circ$ Agbe $\acute{m}$  Cf $\acute{n}$ Var $\acute{p}$  g $\acute{f}$ enZ $\acute{m}$  en $\acute{v}$   
 K $\acute{f}$ l $\acute{m}$ gnR $\acute{r}$  gdj U n $\acute{u}$ XVr VgM n[au $\acute{m}$  H\$maH\$Vm Aä $\acute{f}$ ngE $\acute{f}$ l $\acute{m}$ gnR $\acute{r}$  àm $\acute{f}$ n $\acute{u}$ H\$  
 n $\acute{u}$ XVrM $\acute{m}$ Cn $\acute{p}$  H $\acute{b}$ om

- 1) Cf $\acute{n}$ Var $\acute{p}$  g $\acute{f}$ enZ $\acute{m}$  en $\acute{v}$  K $\acute{f}$ l $\acute{m}$ gnR $\acute{r}$  gdj U H\$ $\acute{a}$ E $\acute{f}$ l $\acute{m}$ gnR $\acute{r}$  Z'  $\tilde{m}$ {ZdS}  
 {m $\acute{p}$ ANH\$ n $\acute{u}$ XVrZ $\acute{o}$  H $\acute{b}$ or. n $\acute{u}$ o ehamrb 25 emi n $\acute{f}$ Yrb 50 {ej H\$ d 200  
 {dÚnWu P $\acute{m}$ Mr {ZdS>H $\acute{b}$ or.
- 2) àm $\acute{f}$ n $\acute{u}$ H\$ n $\acute{u}$ XVrgnR $\acute{r}$  gh $\acute{v}$ W\$ Z'  $\tilde{m}$ {ZdS} n $\acute{u}$ XVrZ $\acute{o}$  n $\acute{u}$ o ehamrb EH\$  
 emi Vrb 50 {dÚnWu {Z $\acute{p}$ l $\acute{m}$ V J0 $\acute{m}$ gnR $\acute{r}$  d 50 {dÚnWu àm $\acute{f}$ n $\acute{u}$ H\$ J0 $\acute{m}$ gnR $\acute{r}$   
 {ZdS $\acute{b}$ o

VH\$ $\acute{r}$	J0 $\acute{r}$	{dÚnWu g $\acute{f}$ l $\acute{m}$	AU $\acute{f}$ l $\acute{m}$ Z n $\acute{u}$ XVr
A	{Z $\acute{p}$ l $\acute{m}$ V J0 $\acute{r}$	50	nna $\acute{f}$ m[aH\$
~	àm $\acute{f}$ n $\acute{u}$ H\$ J0 $\acute{r}$	50	g $\acute{f}$ UH\$ gh $\acute{p}$ e $\acute{f}$ V AZKeZ H\$ $\acute{m}$ R\$'

àñVW g $\acute{e}$ n $\acute{v}$ ZmgnR $\acute{r}$  n $\acute{u}$ o P $\acute{m}$ rb Z $\acute{m}$  Xoland ' n $\acute{u}$ o ' n $\acute{u}$ l{' H\$ d Cf  
 ' n $\acute{u}$ l{' H\$ {dÚn $\acute{p}$ l $\acute{m}$ rb B $\acute{p}$ l $\acute{m}$  Zddr ' Yrb 100 {dÚn $\acute{p}$ l $\acute{m}$ Mr {ZdS>H $\acute{b}$ or Anho  
 hr {ZdS>àng $\acute{f}$ JH\$ Z'  $\tilde{m}$ {ZdS}>P $\acute{m}$ n $\acute{u}$ XVrM $\acute{m}$  g $\acute{e}$ n $\acute{v}$ H\$ Zodma H $\acute{b}$ om Anho

### 3.7 ' m $\acute{b}$ Vr g $\acute{e}$ n $\acute{v}$ ZmMr g $\acute{e}$ n $\acute{v}$ Zo..-

gd $\circ$ aH\$ $\acute{m}$ A $\acute{p}$ l $\acute{m}$  g $\acute{e}$ n $\acute{v}$ Zm Ü $\acute{p}$ o AmYnagm Jr g $\acute{f}$ l $\acute{b}$ V H\$ $\acute{a}$ Uo Andí $\acute{f}$ H\$ AgVo  
 g' n $\acute{p}$ Mo{ZanH\$ $\acute{a}$ U H\$ $\acute{a}$ E $\acute{f}$ l $\acute{m}$ laVm n $\acute{u}$ ndm áhU $\acute{z}$  AmYnagm JrMog $\acute{f}$ hU g $\acute{e}$ n $\acute{v}$ Zm  
 gd $\acute{m}$  ' hEdnMo AgVo AmYnagm Jr {OVH\$ AMH\$ d g' W $\acute{p}$ \$ Agb {VVH\$  
 g $\acute{e}$ n $\acute{v}$ ZmMo{ZiH\$ $\acute{f}$ dídgZ $\acute{p}$  h $\acute{f}$ l $\acute{m}$ Mm g $\acute{f}$ d Om $\acute{v}$  AgVo

B'> AmYmagm' Jk g\$obV H\$aÈ¶gnRf Zd³Pm ' mnZ gmYZnMr {ZdS> H\$aUo Andí¶H\$ AgVn g£YH\$om H\$UÈ¶m àH\$amr AmYmagm' Jk g\$obV H\$and¶nMr Anho ¶nda g£YZ AmYmagm' Jk gmYZnMr {ZdS>Adbfz AgVn àñVW g£YZnV AmYmagm' Jk g\$obZngnRf g£nXZ MnMUr (nd¶MnMUr d Cîma MnMUr) ¶Mm dmna H\$aÈ¶m/ Ambm Anho g£nXZ MnMUr g£YH\$o ñdV... संविधान तक्त्यानुसार केली आहे. यापैकी २५ गुणांची चाचणी पूर्वज्ञानावर आधारित V¶ma H\$obr Anho d Cîma MnMUrV 25 JUmr g£YH\$o {eH\$dbe¶m nñRékOH\$nda AmYnlaV Anho

### 3.7.1 g£nXZ MnMÈ¶m...-

#### A) nd¶MnMUr ...-

g£YZngnRf B¶lm 9 dr ' Ü¶o B{Vhmg {df¶nda AmYmarV àíZndbr {dÚm¶lZm XÈ¶m/ ¶Una Anho 25 JUmr MnMUr Ago øm MnMUrMo ñdén amUna Anho

B¶lm 9 dr ' Yrb B{Vhmg {df¶rb Am¶nla AmYnlaV g§dYmZ तक्ता.

nd¶MnMUr d JUxmZngh CîmagMrMr {Z{' v g£YH\$Z H\$aÈ¶m Anbr. hr MnMUr V¶ma H\$aVmZm Aä¶mgH\$ m/ KOH\$Znna XÈ¶m Ambbm JUmr ^ñanfe bj m/ KUbm ' mJrb dñfr\$ narj à¶m àíZn{I H\$A¶m ñdénMm AmYna KUbm g£YH\$o V¶ma H\$obr 25 JUmr nd¶MnMUr Zddr ' Yrb B{Vhmg AÜ¶mZ H\$aUmoAZdr {ej H\$ d g§YV VknH\$Z VnmgY ' mJReZ KÈ¶m/ Ambod AemàH\$anod¶MnMUrMr Am¶l gä' mUvmRa{dÈ¶m/ Anbr.

#### MnMUr V¶ma H\$VmZmI mJrb nñ¶lñmdmna H\$obmAnho...-

- 1) उद्दिष्टनुरूप संविधान तक्ता तयार केला.
- 2) संविधान तक्त्याप्रमाणे चाचणी तयार केली.
- 3) JUxmZ gMr

## gmaUr H\$ r\$ 3.6 ny<sup>o</sup>d Cîm MrMUrMoñdén

- ... संविधान तक्ता :-

### C{ÔiñZén

C{ÔiñZéo	JW	eH\$ñJW
kmZ	10	40
AnH\$bZ	10	20
Cn¶lOZ	05	40

### CnKOR\$ñZgm

C{ÔiñZéo	JW	eH\$ñJW
à' w Mna gñH\$VrMo' hEd	05	20
àmJ{VhñgH\$ H\$ni , B{Oá gñH\$Vr, àmMrZ ^maVr¶ gñH\$Vr d JñH\$ gñH\$Vr ¶Mr ' mñhVr	10	20
àmJ{VhñgH\$ H\$ni , B{Oá gñH\$Vr, àmMrZ ^maVr¶ gñH\$Vr d JñH\$ gñH\$Vr ¶Mr A{YH\$ ' mñhVr	10	60

### aIZ aH\$ñZgm

C{ÔiñZéo	JW	eH\$ñJW
{XKñ]mar	10	40
bKñ]mar	10	20
dñVñ[Zð>	05	40



### 3.7.2 'ñhVr {díbfUrMr g§PnemÓr¶ Vj o.-

A) 'Ü¶' nZ ..

àmñJH\$ d {Z¶¶} V J0¶rb {dÚm¶zr np¶MUrV d CîmaMnMUrV  
VgM àmñJH\$ J0¶rb 'bo d 'bor ¶zr Cîma MnMUrV àmá Hbë¶m Jw¶Mo  
'Ü¶' nZ H\$Tz È¶nMmCn¶ "t' '¶¶ H\$TÈ¶nH\$laVmH\$om

~) Ambd ..

àmñJH\$ d {Z¶¶} V J0¶rb {dÚm¶zr àmá Hbë¶m np¶MUr d  
CîmaMnMUrVrb Jw¶¶m Ambd nÜrao VbZm Xe¶È¶ngnR¶ d {ZiH\$F©  
H\$TÈ¶ngnR¶ nV¶nbd nMmCn¶ H\$aÈ¶m Ambm

H\$ "t' narj H\$..-

1. àmñJH\$ d {Z¶¶} V J0¶rb {dÚm¶zr Xn¶hr K0H\$ MnMUrV àmá Hbë¶m  
Jw¶¶m 'Ü¶' nZnrb '\$aH\$
2. àmñJH\$ d {Z¶¶} V J0¶rb {dÚm¶zr CîmaMnMUrV àmá Hbë¶m Jw¶¶m  
'Ü¶' nZnrb '\$aH\$
3. àmñJH\$ J0¶rb {dÚm¶zr np¶MUrV d CîmaMnMUrV àmá Hbë¶m  
Jw¶¶m 'Ü¶' nZnrb '\$aH\$
4. {Z¶¶} V J0¶rb {dÚm¶zr np¶MUrV d CîmaMnMUrV àmá Hbë¶m  
Jw¶¶m 'Ü¶' nZnrb '\$aH\$
5. àmñJH\$ J0¶rb 'bo d 'bor ¶m {dÚm¶zr CîmaMnMUrV àmá Hbë¶m  
Jw¶¶m 'Ü¶' nZnrb '\$aH\$.

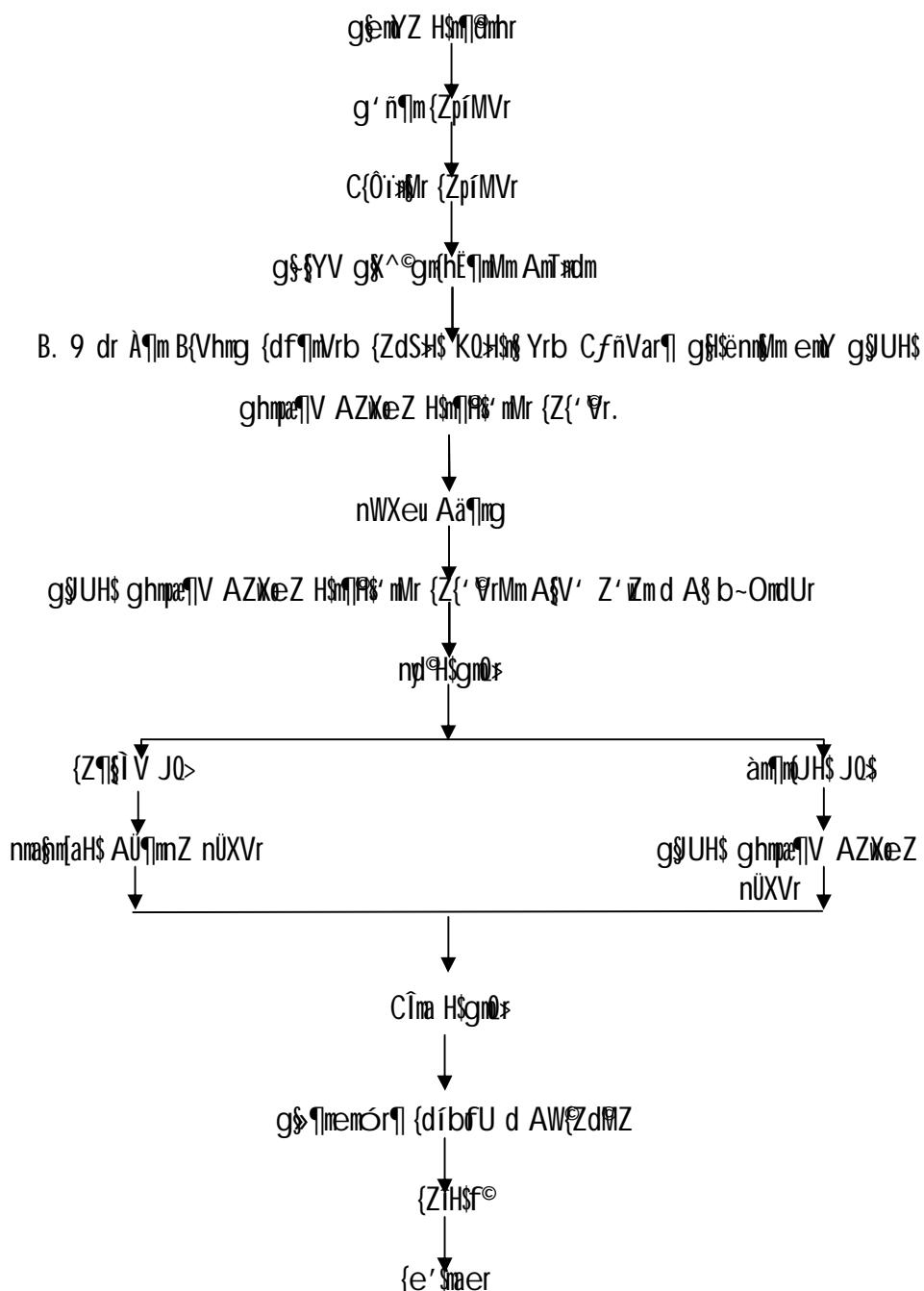
darb 'Ü¶' nZnrb '\$aH\$Mr gnWPSVm VnrgÈ¶ngnR¶ "t' n[aj H\$Mm  
Cn¶ "t' n[aj H\$Mm Ambm àmñJH\$ d {Z¶¶} V J0¶Mr VbZm H\$éZ "t' '¶¶  
H\$TÈ¶m/ ¶BØ d "t' àmá '¶¶ 0.05 d 0.01 ¶m nVanda gnWPSVm Ra{dbr  
OmMo

## S) à'mJ {dMbZ ..-

àmJH\$ d {ZpíV J0Mo np©MnUr d Címa MnUrMo à'mJ {dMbZ  
H\$TÉpm/ PB.

## 3.8 gémZMr àEpi H\$Mehr ..-

gémZm/ H\$aÉpm/ Ambepm àEpi H\$MehrMm तक्ता | mrb AmW  
H\$' n§ 3.7 ' ÜpoXépm/ AmboAmho



### 3.9 g'mm ..-

àñVW àH\$aUmV genYH\$ZogenYZ nÜXVr, genYZnMr àE¶j H\$M@thr  
H\$aV AgVnZm dmabbor gmYZo d Vj ¶Mr 'mhVr d àE¶j AÜ¶mnZnMr  
di mìH\$ ¶Mr 'mhVr {Xbbor Anho àmá 'mhVrMo dJuH\$aU H\$M@H\$H\$aU,  
AWZdMZ, nTib àH\$aUmV H\$boAnho

## gX^©

1. npÊS\, ~Ýgr {~hmar (2005, Am^ma). {ej Umrb genZ (g§¶' H\$ AmU JUñE' H\$) nUo...{ZE¶ ZvZ àH\$neZ. n¥H\$. 20.
2. OJVm, h. Zm (2007), àJV ej {UH\$ Vj{dkmZ AmU 'rhVr VjkmZ ({ÜVr¶ Andñr), nUo...{ZE¶ ZvZ àH\$neZ. n¥H\$. 150 d 151.
3. Using Power Point presentations in Teaching Retrieved May 2, 2009 [http://cap.warwick.ac.uk/powerpoint/Teaching\\_with\\_Powerpoint\\_4.ppt](http://cap.warwick.ac.uk/powerpoint/Teaching_with_Powerpoint_4.ppt).
4. Development into programmed instruction. Retrieved May 27, 2009 <http://www.starfsfolk.khi.is/solrunb/proginsssf.htm>. warwick.ac.uk/ETS/Publication/Guides/Classroom/Powerpointdocs/Power Point 2 Teaching. pdf.
5. 'wø ame. d C' nØ {d.Vw (1997) ej {UH\$ genZnMr 'bVEdø ZmJny.
6. q^VnSø {d.am (1999) ej {UH\$ genZ nÜXVr, ZvZ àH\$neZ nUø n¥144
7. nmagñZg, hø bVm d XemSø brZm...ej {UH\$ genZ n¥H\$. 7.

\*\*\*

àH\$U MnWo

g§I\$(bV ' n(hVrMo

dJuH\$aU, {díbfU d

AW{ZdMZ

## àH\$U MñWo

gF\$bV ' mñhVrModJuH\$U, {díbfU d AW©ZdMZ

A.H\$	Vn{eb
	' mñhVrMog\$SbZ, dJuH\$aU AñU AW©ZdMZ
4.1	àñVndZm
4.2	' mñhVrMog\$SbZ
4.2.1	{díbfUñMñAW©
4.2.2	' mñhVr {díbfUñMoàH\$na
4.3	àñVñ gññZñgnRf gF\$bV ' mñhVrMog\$Pñemóri{ {díbfU d AW©ZdMZ
4.4	gññZñMo{ZñH\$ñ©
4.5	g' ñamñ
	gX^©

## àH\$U MmWo

gF\$bV ' m̄hVrModJuH\$aU, {díbfU d AW©ZdMZ

### 4.1 àñVmZm..-

àñVm genYzNv genYH\$Zo {ZiH\$fnAV nm̄MÉPngnR{ {d{dY àH\$uMr  
' m̄hVr Pm àH\$uUmV g' m̄di>H\$br Anho Pm gF\$bV H\$boëPm ' m̄hVrMo gXa  
àH\$uUmV nW.H\$aU, {díbfU d AW©ZdMZ H\$boAnho

genYz à{H\$uV {d[^P àH\$uÀPm ' m̄hVrMo ' m̄c̄m à' m̄Umda gF\$bZ  
H\$ando bmJVo {d{dY ÓñVmVz gF\$bV H\$bobr ' m̄hVr gédmVrbm {dI m̄bëPm  
ñdénmV AgVø Pm ' m̄hVrMo EH\$Í H\$aU d gñgrH\$aU H\$éZ genYH\$bm Vr  
Pm [aVrZo gñka H\$andr bmJVo ho H\$aV AgVø genYH\$bm ' m̄hVrMo  
dJuH\$aU d VñttñH\$aU H\$aUo AndíPñH\$ AgVø dJuH\$aUmZy/a Pm ' m̄hVrMo  
gñ~ÜX gñkarH\$aU H\$aUo A{YH\$ gib^ hmVø Pm i o genYH\$ ÜPø AndíPñH\$  
AgbëPm ' m̄hVrMo{díbfU d AW©ZdMZ Pm à{H\$uM gib^ hmD\$ eH\$Vm. Pm  
H\$uUmVd ' m̄hVrModJuH\$aU H\$aUoAndíPñH\$ RaVø

### 4.2 ' m̄hVrMogF\$bZ ...

genYzÀPm gX^mP H\$uUvr ' m̄hVr {' i dm̄Mr Vr H\$ihm {' i dm̄Mr d  
H\$er {' i dm̄Mr PmMo {ZñMOZ genYzÀPm gédmVrgM hmVø {' i m̄bëPm  
' m̄hVrÀPm AW©{ZdMZngnR{ H\$uUvø gñPñemó dmñamMo ho gñXm AmYrM  
Ra{dUoAndíPñH\$ AgVø Pm i o genYz à{H\$uM EH\$ {Xem {' i Vø AZndíPñH\$  
' m̄hVr Jñi m H\$br OmV Zñhr. O' {dbëPm ' m̄hVrMo{ZdMZ AmVm H\$goH\$amMo  
ho hr àíZ lñg Xv Zñhr. genYz H\$uUchr ^ \$' nm̄lnda C^oanhVø g' nñPm  
Cñma enYUo ho genYz à{H\$uM à' w C{OñQç gñÜP hmVø WñCñPmV,  
n[ah\$enZñMr VnñgUr H\$aVm PmV

#### 4.2.1 {díbfUrnMmAW<sup>©</sup>..-

g§\$bV ' n̄hVrMo V<sup>3</sup>É¶m/ énn̄a H\$éZ É¶m AmYnao {Z̄H\$fn̄aV  
n̄nbMÉ¶mdu ' hÉdnMm Q§nm áhUOo gñ»¶H\$¶ à{H\$¶m H\$aUo Aem à{H\$¶m  
' n̄hVrMo{díbfU áhUVnV.

' n̄hVr g§\$bV H\$aÉ¶mduM {díbfUrnMm Amml S̄n V¶na H\$andm bñJVm  
p<sup>3</sup>bí>àm¶UH\$ ^mfMr {díbfUm Ü¶ognÜ¶md gñ¶m ^mf Ü¶onZ... ' n̄Ur H\$or  
OmVo Agohé¶m i M ' n̄hVrMoAW<sup>©</sup>ZdmZ gib^ hn̄o

gén̄Z àíZn̄m C̄na {' i É¶mÀ¶m hn̄yZo {' i dbé¶m ' n̄hVrMo dJuH\$au  
gøy rH\$au AmU grñe H\$auoáhUOo{díbfU hn̄l.

#### 4.2.2 ' n̄hVr {díbfUrnMoàH\$...-

- 1) g§¶n̄E' H\$ {díbfU
- 2) Jñ¶n̄E' H\$ {díbfU

àñVW gén̄Zn̄V gén̄YH\$og§¶n̄E' H\$ {díbfUrnMm AmYna Kvbm Anho

#### 4.3 àñVW gén̄ZgnR§ g§\$bV ' n̄hVrMo g§¶n̄m¶n¶ {díbfU d AW<sup>©</sup>ZdmZ ...-

àñVW gén̄ZgnR§ gén̄YH\$ogdj U d àm¶UH\$ nÜXVr Aer {' I  
nÜXVr am-{dbr Anho àñVW gén̄Zn̄V A{^Zd nÜXVrV g§UH\$ ghñ¶¶¶V  
AZkéZ nÜXVr dmabr Anho É¶mV g§UH\$À¶mghñ¶¶¶Zod nmñ¶¶aH\$ nÜXVrZo  
AÜ¶mnZ H\$éZ É¶mMr VbZm H\$obr Anho ¶gnR§ ny¶¶mUrMm dmna H\$éZ,  
É¶mrb Jñ¶n̄E' Zd drÀ¶m "B(Vhmg' ¶m {df¶mrb àm¶VhmgH\$ H\$ni , B{OáMr  
gñH\$Vr, àmMrZ ^maVr¶ gñH\$Vr d JñH\$ gñH\$Vr'. hm ^mJ {eH\$dmÉ¶mV Ambm  
{Z¶¶}V Jñ¶¶bm hnM KOH\$ nmñ¶¶aH\$ nÜXVrZo {eH\$dm Xñ¶¶hr Jñ¶¶bm C̄na  
MnMUr {Xbr AmU àÉ¶H\$ Jñ¶¶m àmáñ¶¶Ü¶o VbZm H\$obr. É¶ndéZ,

g§UH\$ñÜmao H\$øë¶m AÜ¶mZnMr n[aUm H\$ñH\$Vm Vnrgbr. H\$di g§¶E' H\$ VløZÀ¶m AmYnao {ZîH\$fnMr {gÜXVm hñD\$ eH\$V Znhr. H\$ñU, EH\$ñM OZg§¶VñZ {ZdSbbo XnZ J0> ho Zñ' rM EH\$gnal o AgVrbM Ago Znhr. ¶mgñR§ Y¶ñKe© lñf H\$ñTñ¶mV Ambr. Xnñhr J0ñV AmTj bñm '\$aH\$ hm Y¶ñKe© lñf nj m OmñV Agë¶ng, gñ¶¶¶H\$ñP à' mJ gnW\$ RaVo gnW\$Vm Mr H\$gnñf nmñE¶mgñR§ XnZ J0ñVrb 'Ü¶' mZñMm '\$aH\$ "t' n[a{j H\$ñA¶m gnñm¶mZññhbm ¶mV àmññUH\$ à' mJ lñf ¶mMoJññma H\$ñTññobmV

eý¶ n[aH\$ñenZMm pñdH\$ñra qH\$dm Õ¶mJ hm gnW\$Vm ñVanda Adb§y AgVm gññ¶V... {ej Uj lñV 0.05 d 0.01 ho XnZ gnW\$Vm ñVa {ZdSbbo OmñV. eý¶ n[aH\$ñenZMm 0.01 ñVanda Õ¶mJ H\$ñUo åhUOo àmññUH\$ d {Z¶§ìV J0ñVrb 'Ü¶' mZñVrb '\$aH\$ 100 dñ m H\$øë¶m à¶mññV EH\$ dñ m à¶m Mññ\$Mm ¶D\$ eH\$Vm àmññUH\$ d {Z¶§ìV J0ñVrb {dÚñ¶ñ¶m nd©d Cñma MnMUrVrb àVgnñK bj mV K\$ñZ B{VhñgñVrb àmñVhñ(gH\$ H\$ñi , B{OáMr gññH\$Vr àmñMrZ ^ññVr¶ gññH\$Vr d JñH\$ gññH\$Vr ¶m CnKññ(dñ¶tMoAä¶ngkñZ Vnrgbo

àmññUH\$ d {Z¶§ìV J0ñVrb {dÚñ¶ñ¶m nd©d Cñma MnMUrVrb àVgnñK bj mV K\$ñZ B{VhñgñVrb àmñVhñ(gH\$ H\$ñi , B{OáMr gññH\$Vr àmñMrZ ^ññVr¶ gññH\$Vr d JñH\$ gññH\$Vr ¶m CnKññ(dñ¶tMoAä¶ngkñZ Vnrgbo

#### 4.2.1 H\$ñH\$-1

B{Vhñg {df¶mVrb AdKS>dññ¶m gññenZñMm emV Kñ¶mgñR§ gdj U Z' ñm {ZdS>¶m ¶ññpÀN>H\$ nÜXVrZo{ZdS>H\$.

nññø ehamVrb 25 emi mYrb 50 {ej H\$ d 200 {dÚñWu ¶mMr {ZdS> H\$or.

• {ej H\$ d {dÚnīPmZm l nrb CfnVarl gNenZmAdKS>dn>Vm

KOH\$MoZm	{ej H\$	{dÚnlu
<b>1) ànd{VhngH\$ H\$ni ..-</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>namUm' ¶</li> <li>'Üpm' ¶</li> <li>Zdm' ¶</li> <li>Vm ←nmfnU ¶</li> <li>~nP ¶</li> </ul>	56%	62%
<b>2) B{OáMr gñH\$Vr ..-</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>gñH\$VrMm Cf.H\$nb</li> <li>gñH\$VrMm nm Um</li> <li>ñWmE¶</li> <li>{na' S&gt;</li> <li>pñ'\$3g, ' ' r</li> </ul>	57%	66%
<b>3) àMrZ ^mVr¶l gñH\$Vr..-</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>hSñnm gñH\$Vr</li> <li>dXH\$ gñH\$Vr</li> <li>dXH\$ dnS&gt;' ¶</li> <li>~m: Uø Cn{ZfXø ¶OñX,</li> <li>dXñSø</li> <li>{l aEzø</li> </ul>	69%	70%
<b>4) JñH\$gñH\$Vr..-</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AnñH\$ñZ</li> <li>Bhdñkr</li> <li>Añg</li> <li>ñnnññ</li> <li>à~ññZ</li> </ul>	70%	78%

H\$H\$-2

nd©MrMUr

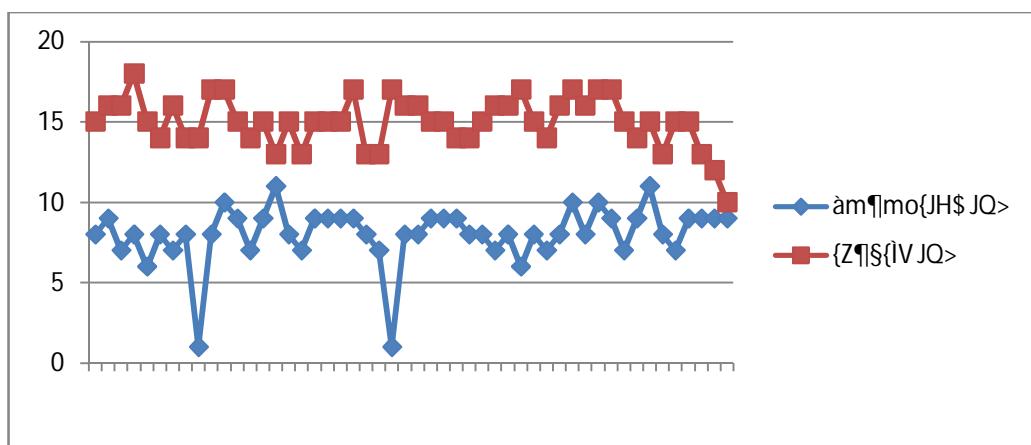
àmñúJH\$ d {Z¶¶} V J0»Vrb {dÚni¶rZmnny©MrMUrV {' i nbbøJW

EH\$U JW-25

A.H\$	àmñúJH\$ J0>	{Z¶¶} V J0>
1	10	08
2	08	09
3	10	07
4	09	08
5	07	06
6	09	08
7	11	07
8	08	08
9	09	10
10	06	08
11	09	10
12	09	09
13	04	07
14	09	09
15	08	11
16	07	08
17	10	07
18	08	09
19	08	09
20	09	09
21	07	09
22	09	08
23	08	07
24	07	10
25	08	08
26	09	08
27	07	09

28	08	09
29	06	09
30	08	08
31	10	08
32	10	07
33	09	08
34	07	06
35	09	08
36	11	07
37	08	08
38	09	10
39	06	08
40	09	10
41	09	09
42	04	07
43	09	09
44	08	11
45	07	08
46	10	7
47	08	09
48	08	09
49	09	09
50	08	09

### • àm¶mo(JH\$ JQ) {Z¶S{IV JQ}rb {dÚn{¶Zmnq¶MrMUrV {' i nbbøJW



H\$H\$-3

CÎm MrMUr

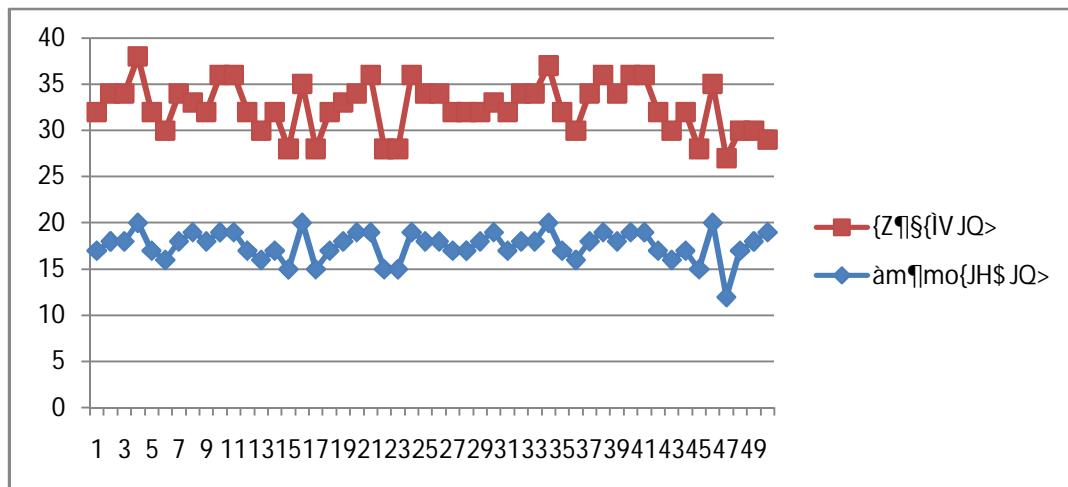
àmJH\$ d {ZP\$ V J0}rb {dÚniPmCÎm MrMUrV {' i nbbaw

EH\$U JU-25

A.H\$	àmJH\$ J0>	{ZP\$ V J0>
1	17	15
2	18	16
3	18	16
4	20	18
5	17	15
6	16	14
7	18	16
8	19	14
9	18	14
10	19	17
11	19	17
12	17	15
13	16	14
14	17	15
15	15	13
16	20	15
17	15	13
18	17	15
19	18	15
20	19	15
21	19	17
22	15	13
23	15	13
24	19	17
25	18	16
26	18	16
27	17	15

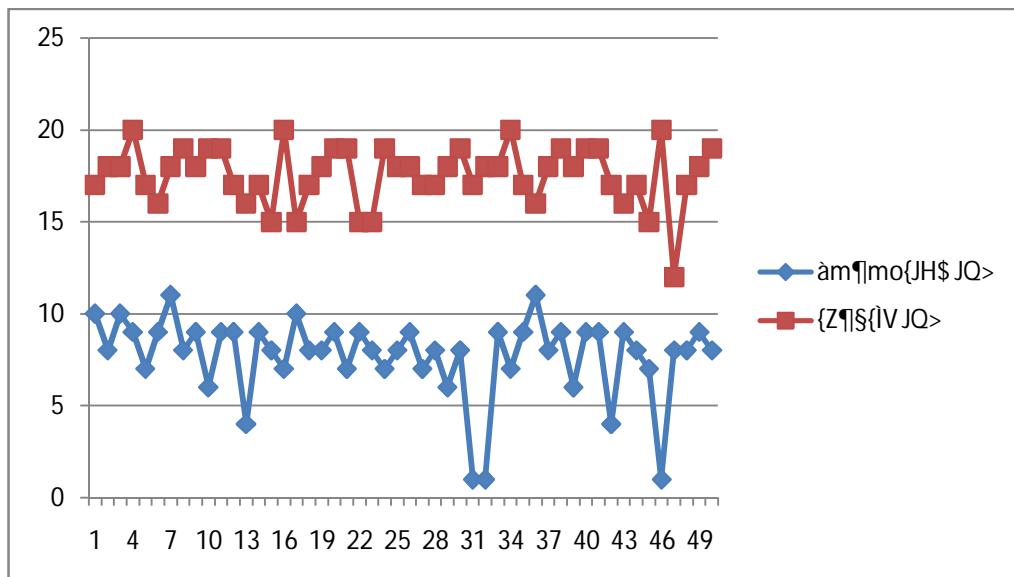
28	17	15
29	18	14
30	19	14
31	17	15
32	18	16
33	18	16
34	20	17
35	17	15
36	16	14
37	18	16
38	19	17
39	18	16
40	19	17
41	19	17
42	17	15
43	16	14
44	17	15
45	15	13
46	20	15
47	12	15
48	17	13
49	18	12
50	19	10

### • àm¶mo{JH\$ d {Z¶\$}V JQ Vrb {dÚni¶z mCim MmMUrV {' i nbbewW

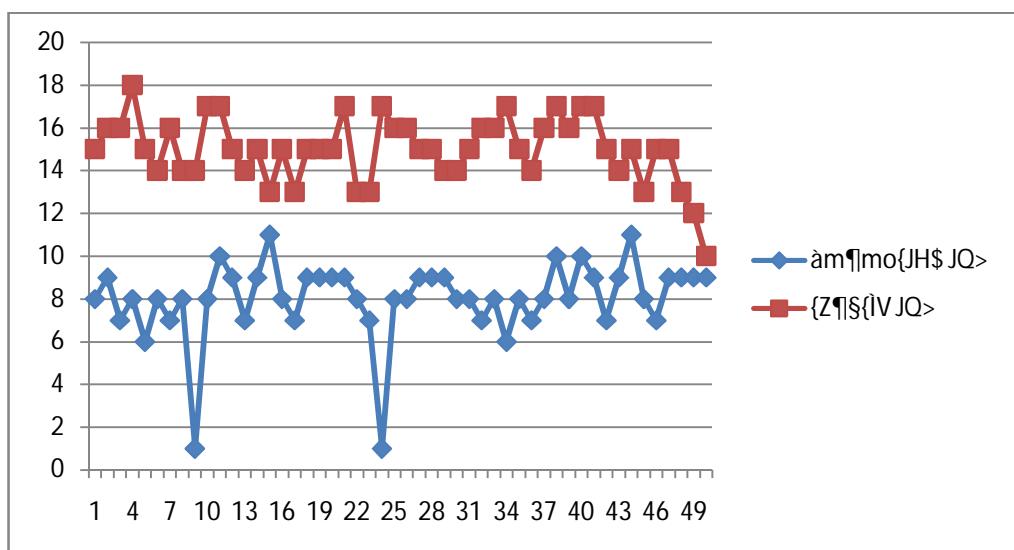


## H\$H\$ - 4

- àm¶mo{JH\$ JQ> ከፍተኛ የዚህ ማኅበር በቁጥር 49 የሚከተሉት ስም ነው ..-



- {Z¶S{IV JQ> ከፍተኛ የዚህ ማኅበር በቁጥር 49 የሚከተሉት ስም ነው



**H\$H\$H\$ - 5**

**• አማካኔዣኩ ፈርማዣ የዚሁ ተስፋዣ የዚሁ ማስታወሻ የዚሁ ማስታወሻ የዚሁ ማስታወሻ**

አማካኔዣኩ				{ZPsiV J0}		
No.	Scores (S)	S - M <sub>1</sub> (X <sub>1</sub> )	(X <sub>1</sub> ) <sup>2</sup>	Scores (S)	S - M <sub>2</sub> (X <sub>2</sub> )	(X <sub>2</sub> ) <sup>2</sup>
1	17	1	1	15	0	0
2	18	0	0	16	-1	1
3	18	0	0	16	-1	1
4	20	-2	4	18	-3	9
5	17	1	1	15	0	0
6	16	2	4	14	1	1
7	18	0	0	16	-1	1
8	19	-1	1	14	1	1
9	18	0	0	14	1	1
10	19	-1	1	17	-2	4
11	19	-1	1	17	-2	4
12	17	1	1	15	0	0
13	16	2	4	14	1	1
14	17	1	1	15	0	0
15	15	3	9	13	2	4
16	20	-2	4	15	0	0
17	15	3	9	13	2	4
18	17	2	4	15	0	0
19	18	3	9	15	0	0
20	19	-1	1	15	0	0
21	19	-1	1	17	-2	4
22	15	3	9	13	2	4
23	15	3	9	13	2	4
24	19	-1	1	17	-2	4
25	18	0	0	16	-1	1
26	18	0	0	16	-1	1
27	17	1	1	15	0	0
28	17	1	1	15	0	0

29	18	0	0	14	1	1
30	19	-1	1	14	1	1
31	17	1	1	15	0	0
32	18	0	0	16	-1	1
33	18	0	0	16	-1	1
34	20	-2	4	17	-2	4
35	17	2	4	15	0	0
36	16	2	4	14	1	1
37	18	0	0	16	-1	1
38	19	-1	1	17	-2	4
39	18	0	0	16	-1	1
40	19	-1	1	17	-2	4
41	19	-1	1	17	-2	4
42	17	1	1	15	0	0
43	16	2	4	14	1	1
44	17	1	1	15	0	0
45	15	3	9	13	2	4
46	20	-2	4	15	0	0
47	12	-6	36	15	0	0
48	17	1	1	13	2	4
49	18	0	0	12	3	9
50	19	-1	1	10	5	25
	$\sum(S_1) =$ <b>878</b>	<b>413</b>	$\sum(x_1)^2 =$ <b>152</b>	$\sum(S_2) =$ <b>750</b>	<b>419</b>	$\sum(x_2)^2 =$ <b>112</b>

- አማካናዣ የመሆኑን ስምምነት ተረጋግጧል፡፡

$$\begin{aligned}
 1) \text{ 'ሂሳብ' } (\bar{M}_1) &= M_1 = \frac{\sum S_1}{N_1} & \bar{M}_1 - \text{ 'ሂሳብ' } \\
 & \text{(Mean)} & \sum S_1 - \text{ ጽሑፍ ተስተካክል } \\
 & & N_1 - \text{ ጽሑፍ ተስተካክል } \\
 & & \bar{M}_1 = \frac{413}{50} = 8.26 \\
 \sum M_1 &= 8.26 \\
 \boxed{M_1} &= 8.26
 \end{aligned}$$

- àmIñJH\$ J0ñMmCîma MrMUrMo' ÜP' mZ d à' nJ {dMbZ ...

$\Sigma S_1$

$$1) \text{ 'ÜP' mZ } (M_1) = M_1 = \frac{\sum S_1}{N_1} = \frac{878}{50} = 17.56$$

$$\boxed{M_1 = 18}$$

$M_1 - 'ÜP' mZ$   
 $\sum S_1 - gd^{\odot} JUmr ~arO$   
 $N_1 - JUmr g\ddot{s}Pm$

- àmIñJH\$ J0ñMm ny^{\odot} MrMUr d Cîma MrMUrApm 'ÜP' mZnrb 'SH\$..

$$'ÜP' mZnrb 'SH$ = Cîma MrMUrMo' ÜP' mZ - ny^{\odot} MrMUrMo' ÜP' mZ$$

$$= 18 - 8.26$$

$$= 9.74$$

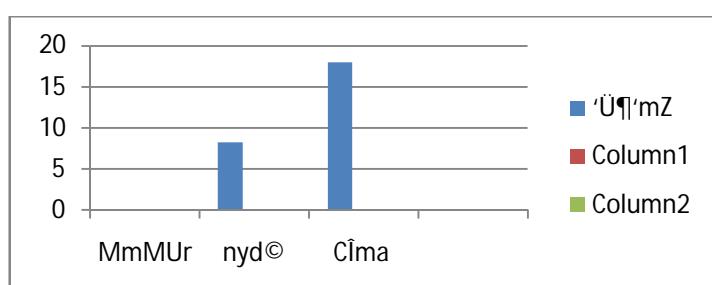
- AwZdmZ ...

àmIñJH\$ J0ñMrb {dÚmIñMm àmánH\$Mo' ÜP' mZ ho ny^{\odot} MrMUrnj m Cîma  
 MrMUrVrb 'SH\$ hm 9.74 Z0OmñV Anho

**H\$inH\$ - 6**

- àmIñJH\$ J0ñMo' ÜP' mZ

MrMUr	'ÜP' mZ (Mean)
ny^{\odot}	<b>8.26</b>
Cîma	<b>18</b>



2) à' nJ {dMbZ (S.D.)=

$$= \sqrt{\frac{\sum(X_1)^2 + \sum(X_2)^2}{N_1 + N_2}}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \sqrt{\frac{152 + 112}{50 + 50}} \\ &= \sqrt{\frac{264}{100}} \\ &= \sqrt{2.64} \end{aligned}$$

**S.D. = 1.62**

- AWZdMZ ...

1) àmPnUH\$ J0xAPm C̄na MnMUrMo' ÜP' nZ 18 Anhō

2) àmPnUH\$ J0xAPm C̄na MnMUrMo' nJ {dMbZ 1.62 Anhō

{ZP̄sIV J0xAPmnyPnMUrMo' ÜP' nZ ...

$$\begin{aligned} 1) 'ÜP' nZ (M_2) &= M_2 = \frac{\sum S_2}{N_2} & M_2 &= 'ÜP' nZ \\ (\text{Mean}) & & \sum S_2 &= gd^CJUuMr \sim arO \\ & & N_2 &= JUuG$Mr g\$Pm \\ & & & 419 \\ & & = & \frac{419}{50} \\ \sum M_2 &= 8.38 \end{aligned}$$

**M<sub>2</sub> = 8.38**

- {ZPsiV J0xApmCima MrMUrMo' ÜP'mZ d à' nJ(dMbZ ...

$$1) \text{ 'ÜP'mZ } (M_2) = M_2 = \frac{\sum S_2}{N_2} \quad M_2 - \text{ 'ÜP'mZ} \\ (\text{Mean}) \quad N_2 \quad \sum S_2 - \text{ gd©JUuMr ~arO} \\ \quad \quad \quad N_2 - \text{ JUuF$Mr g$Pm} \\ \quad \quad \quad 750 \\ \quad \quad \quad = \frac{750}{50} \\ \sum M_2 = 15$$

$$\boxed{M_2 = 15}$$

- {ZPsiV J0xApm ny©MrMUr d Cima MrMUrApm 'ÜP'mZnrb '\$aH\$..

$$\begin{aligned} 'ÜP'mZnrb '$aH$ &= Cima MrMUrMo' ÜP'mZ - ny©MrMUrMo' ÜP'mZ \\ &= 15 - 8.38 \\ &= 6.62 \end{aligned}$$

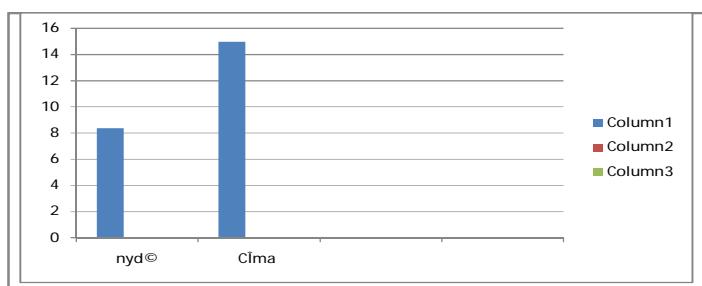
- AWZdmZ ...

{ZPsiV J0xApb {dÚmPAPm àmáñ\$Mo' ÜP'mZ ho ny©MrMUrng m Cima  
MrMUrVrb '\$aH\$ hm **6.62** Z0OmñV Amho

$$\boxed{H$ñH$ - 7}$$

- {ZPsiV J0xMo' ÜP'mZ

MrMUr	'ÜP'mZ (Mean)
ny©	<b>8.38</b>
Cima	<b>15</b>



## 2) à' mJ̄t̄ ...

$$\begin{aligned}
 \delta D &= S.E.D. = S.D. \times \sqrt{\frac{(N_1) + (N_2)}{N_1 \times N_2}} \\
 &= 1.62 \times \sqrt{\frac{50 + 50}{50 \times 50}} \\
 &= 1.62 \times \sqrt{\frac{100}{2500}} \\
 &= 1.62 \times \sqrt{0.04} \\
 &= 1.62 \times 0.2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\boxed{\text{à' mJ̄t̄} = 0.32}$$

### • AWZdmZ ...

- 1) {Zq̄s̄i V J0̄Ām C̄na MnMUrMo' Ǖp̄' m̄Z 15 An̄o
- 2) {Zq̄s̄i V J0̄Ām C̄na MnMUrMoà' mJ̄t̄ 0.32 An̄o

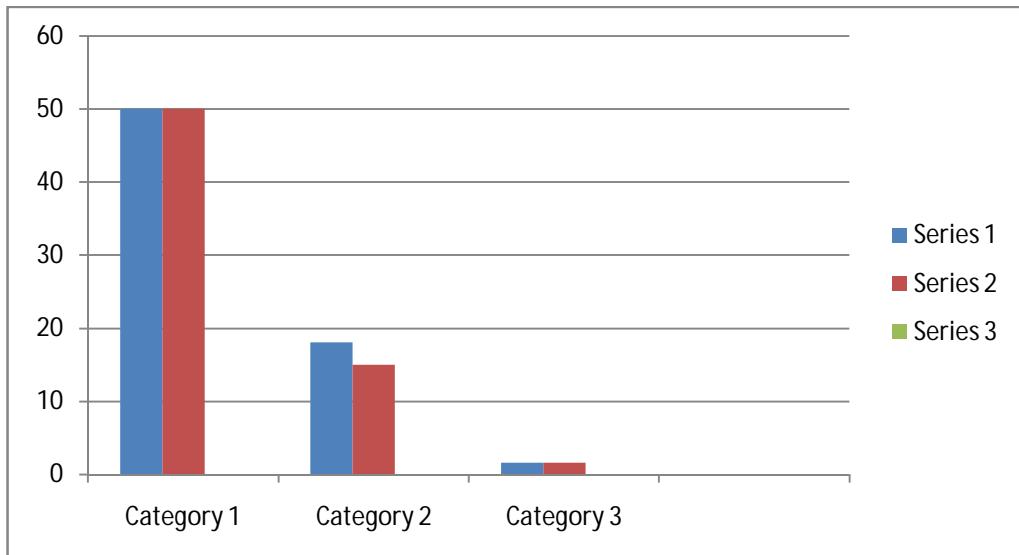
### • AWZdmZ ...

- 1) àm̄n̄UH\$ J0̄Ām C̄na MnMUrMo' Ǖp̄' m̄Z 18 An̄o
- 2) àm̄n̄UH\$ J0̄Ām C̄na MnMUrMoà' mJ̄t̄ 1.62 An̄o

$$\boxed{H\$iH\$ - 8}$$

### • àm̄n̄UH\$ d {Zq̄s̄i V J0̄Vrb {dÚniq̄mnȳ©MnMUr d C̄na MnMUrÀ̄p̄mJWnVrb '\$H\$.-

Vverb	àm̄n̄UH\$ J0>	{Zq̄s̄i V J0>
{dÚnWu ḡp̄m	50	50
'Ǖp̄' m̄Z (M)	18	15
à' mJ̄t̄(dMbZ(S.D.))	1.62	1.62



### • AWZdmZ ...

- 1) àmJnUH\$ J0xAp {dÚmíPm àmánS\$Mo' ÜP' mZ ho18 Anho
- 2) {ZP\$}V J0xVrb {dÚmíPm àmánS\$Mo' ÜP' mZ ho15 Anho
- 3) àmJnUH\$ J0xVrb {dÚmíPm àmánS\$Mo' ÜP' mZ ho {ZP\$}V J0xVrb  
{dÚmíPm àmánS\$mj m3 ZoOmñV Anho
- 4) {ZP\$}V J0xVrb {dÚmíPm j àmJnUH\$ J0xVrb {dÚmíPm JUmV 12% Zo  
dmT>Prb.

¶ndéZ gérYH\$ZoB{Vhmg {dfPmgRf A{^Zd nÜXVrV HøëPm g\$UH\$  
ghnpæIV AZKeZ H\$mpR\$' nÜnao AÜPmZ HøëPmg {dÚmíPmZm A{YH\$ AnH\$bZ  
Prbo

**H\$H\$ - 9**

- àmJnUH\$ d {ZP\$}V J0xVrb {dÚmíPm Cîma MrMUrÀPmJUmPm  
'\$H\$Vrb "t' 'ëP' ...

AZw H\$	J0>	'ÜP' mZ	à' nU {dMbZ	{dÚmíPm g\$Pm	"t' 'ëP'
1	àmJnUH\$	18	Xñhr EH\$! 1.62	50	9.3
2	{ZP\$}V	15		50	

- ñdnYrZVm m...-

àñVW ḡenYZnV "t' Mo JUñma **9.3** Anbo Anho **0.05** gnW\$ñVanMr  
 qH\$' V **2.26** d **0.01** ñVanda **3.25** BVH\$ Anho àñVW ḡenYZnV "t' JUñma  
**9.3** ho **0.01** gnW\$ñVm ñVamj m OmñV Anho áhUOM eñl n[aH\$enZMm Eñl  
 H\$aEñlV Anbm d ḡenYZ n[aH\$enZMm pñdH\$na H\$om áhUOM g\$UH\$ ghpañlV  
 AZKeZ H\$ñlP\$' n[aUm H\$ñaH\$ Anho

$$t = \frac{D}{\delta D}$$

$$\begin{aligned} D &= M_1 - M_2 \\ &= 18 - 15 \end{aligned}$$

$$t = \frac{3}{0.32}$$

$$D = 3$$

$t = 9.3$
-----------

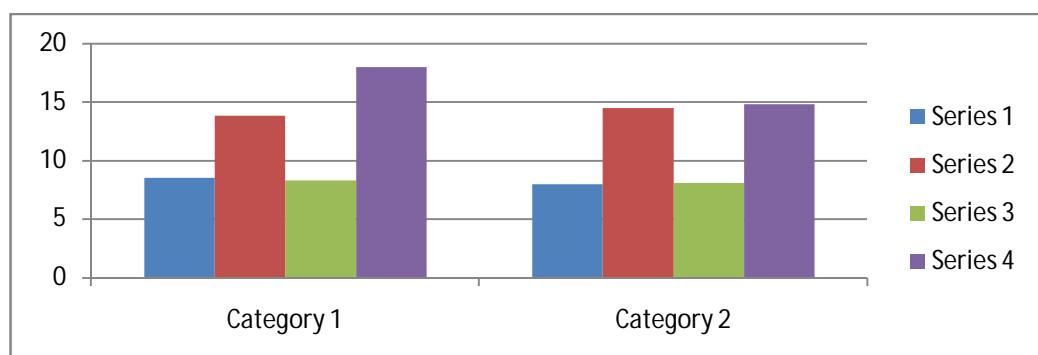
$$\delta D = \text{à' mJlQx}$$

- àmñJH d {ZqñlV J0> Vrb 'bod 'brqñlñyñd Cñra MrMUrMo

'Ül', nZ ...

**H\$ñH\$-10**

		{ZqñlV J0>		àmñJH\$J0>	
		nyqñMrMUr	Cñra MrMUr	nyqñMrMUr	Cñra MrMUr
'bod	17	8.0	14.5	8.11	14.8
'br	33	8.5	13.8	8.33	18.0



## • AW<sup>C</sup>ZdMZ ...

- 1) {Z<sup>¶</sup>I V J0<sup>¶</sup>Vrb ' b<sup>¶</sup>tMond<sup>¶</sup>MnMUrMo' Ü¶' nZ 8.5 Anhod C<sup>¶</sup>ma MnMUrMo  
' Ü¶' nZ 13.8 Anho
- 2) {Z<sup>¶</sup>I V J0<sup>¶</sup>Vrb ' b<sup>¶</sup>tMond<sup>¶</sup>MnMUrMo' Ü¶' nZ 8.0 Anhod C<sup>¶</sup>ma MnMUrMo  
' Ü¶' nZ 14.5 Anho
- 3) àm<sup>¶</sup>(JH\$ J0<sup>¶</sup>Vrb ' b<sup>¶</sup>tMond<sup>¶</sup>MnMUrMo' Ü¶' nZ 8.33 Anhod C<sup>¶</sup>ma MnMUrMo  
' Ü¶' nZ 18.0 Anho
- 4) àm<sup>¶</sup>(JH\$ J0<sup>¶</sup>Vrb ' b<sup>¶</sup>tMond<sup>¶</sup>MnMUrMo' Ü¶' nZ 8.11 Anhod C<sup>¶</sup>ma MnMUrMo  
' Ü¶' nZ 14.8 Anho

¶ndéZ Ago {Zxe<sup>¶</sup>ng ¶Vo H\$, àñVW g<sup>¶</sup>enYZnV g<sup>¶</sup>enYH\$Zo V¶ma  
Hbë¶m g<sup>¶</sup>UH\$ ghp<sup>¶</sup>a¶V AZKeZ H\$¶¶\$' nÜmao AÜ¶mZ H<sup>¶</sup>¶¶¶ya ' b<sup>¶</sup>ngj m  
' b<sup>¶</sup>À¶mJW g<sup>¶</sup>nkZnV dmT>Pnbr.

## 4.4 g<sup>¶</sup>enYZnMo{Z<sup>¶</sup>H\$<sup>¶</sup>C...-

àñVW g<sup>¶</sup>enYZnV Ü¶lo B{Vhng AÜ¶mZnÀ¶m A{^Zd nÜXVrV g<sup>¶</sup>UH\$  
ghp<sup>¶</sup>a¶V AZKeZ H\$¶¶\$' hm nra<sup>¶</sup>naH\$ dJ<sup>¶</sup>C AÜ¶mZnÀ¶m VbZnV A{YH\$  
n[alUmr H\$naH\$ Rabm

## • AW<sup>C</sup>ZdMZ ...

- 1) {d{e:i>nVanda Z' ¶m "t' Mo' ¶¶ 0.01 nVanda df = 9.3 H<sup>¶</sup>aVmZ' ¶m "t'  
Mo' ¶¶ 3.25 Anbo àmá "t' Mo' ¶¶ 9.3 Anho åhU<sup>¶</sup> "t' calculate > "t'  
**table.**
- 2) AW<sup>C</sup> àmá "t' Mo' ¶¶ hoZ' ¶m "t' ' ¶¶m<sup>¶</sup> m A{YH\$ Agë¶mZo àmá "t' Mo'  
' ¶¶ 0.01 ¶m nVanda gr<sup>¶</sup>W<sup>¶</sup>Rabb<sup>¶</sup> Anho

¶nMnM AW<sup>©</sup>àm¶nUH\$ J0xgnR\$ am-{dbbm g§UH\$ ghmpa¶V AZKeZ  
H\$¶R\$' à^mr Prbm È¶m w o hm H\$¶R\$' 0.05 ¶m ñVanda gnW<sup>©</sup>Agë¶nMo  
AmmAmM {XgÝ ¶w

- 'rhVrMoAW¶ZdmZ ...

### n[ah\$enZMm{dibfU

g¶R\$/mnVa	{d{e}i>df H\$¶aVm àm "t' d Z' ¶m "t' '¶mMr VbZm	àm "t'Mr g¶R\$Vm	eÝ¶ n[ah\$enZMm È¶m / pndH\$ia
0.01	df = 3.25 H\$¶aVm àm "t'd Z' ¶m "t' Mr VbZm "t' calculate > "t' table. 9.3 > 3.36	gnW <sup>©</sup>	È¶mJ

AWn¶ B¶Tmn 9 dr À¶m B{Vhmg {df¶mgmR\$ {dÚm¶mgmR\$ am-{dbbm  
g§UH\$ ghmpa¶V AZKeZ H\$¶R\$' m w o È¶m¶m 'rhVr g¶mXZmV '\$aH\$ nS\Z  
Zmhr. ¶m eÝ¶ n[ah\$enZMm È¶mJ H\$éZ g¶mYZ n[ah\$enZMm pndH\$ia Prbm  
Anho

ahUOM g§UH\$ ghmpa¶V AZKeZ H\$¶R\$' m w o B¶Tmn 9 dr À¶m  
{dÚm¶mgmB{Vhmg {df¶mgm' rhVr g¶mXZmV bj Ur¶ dmT>hm/o hr g¶mYZ  
n[ah\$enZm gnW¶RabR Anho

- n[ah\$enZmnarj U ...

### 1) g¶mYZ n[ah\$enZm...-

B{Vhmg AÜ¶mnZmgmR\$À¶m A{^Zd nÜXVrV g§UH\$ ghmpa¶V AZKeZ  
H\$¶R\$' {Z{' Vr' w o {dÚm¶mgmR\$çK0H\$darb ' rhVr g¶mXZmV bj Ur¶ dmT>

hñ/o àmññUH\$ d {Z¶¶}V J0>¶¶¶m Cîma MnMUrMo "t' n[a{j H\$m 'ÿ¶ 9.3

Anho

¶nMnM AW©amññUH\$ J0>¶¶¶m am-{dbe¶m g§UH\$ ghp¶¶¶V AZKeZ  
H\$¶¶¶\$ m' i o {dÚmí¶¶¶m B{Vhmg {df¶¶¶m nnRçKOH\$ndarb 'rhVr gññXZnV  
bj {U¶ dñT>hñ/o hr n[aH\$enZm pñdH\$anñh©Anho

## 2) eý¶ n[aH\$enZm..-

B{Vhmg AÜ¶mZngnR¶¶¶m A{^Zd nÜXVrV, g§UH\$ ghp¶¶¶V AZKeZ  
H\$¶¶¶\$' {Z{' Vr' i o {dÚmí¶¶¶m B{Vhmg {df¶¶¶m nnRçKOH\$ndarb 'rhVr  
gññXZnV gññW© \$aH\$ nS¶V Zñhr.

àmññUH\$ d {Z¶¶}V J0>¶¶¶m Cîma MnMUrMo "t' n[a{j H\$m 'ÿ¶ 9.3 Anho

¶nMnM AW©eý¶ n[aH\$enZMm È¶¶¶J H\$om Anho

## 4.5 g'mm ..-

àñVW àH\$auñV gññYH\$Zo 'rhVrMo gññbZ, dJuH\$au, {díbñU d  
AW©ZdñZ HñboAnho ¶ndéZ Ambbo'¶¶¶ {ZñH\$F©¶¶¶m gññYr {e'\$ñer, nññb  
gññVZngnR¶ {df¶¶¶m nññb àH\$auñV {XboAnho  
nññb àH\$au nññM 'Ü¶¶¶gññVZnMm gññe, {ZñH\$F©d {e'\$ñer Xñ¶¶¶V  
Anè¶¶¶m Anho.

-...gx^©.-

1. Best, J.W. & Khan J.V. (2004) Research in Education (5th Edition) New Delhi: Discovery Publishing House, Page No. 137, 138, 213.
2. q^VnSe (d.am (1999) ej {UH\$ g^vZ nÜXVr ({Vgar AndMr) nUoZvZ àH\$meZ, n¥H\$.37-39,96.
3. 'i o ame. AnU C'mRø {d.Vw (1998) ej {UH\$ g^vZnMr 'pVEdø An§m-nX, {dÚmaH\$neZ n¥H\$. 130-134, 142.
4. Hoh\$Uu, n.dr. d à^Wø n.n., dUØnE' H\$ grf»¶H\$ ZmJnp {dÚmaH\$neZ n¥H\$. 51, 146, 292.
5. Garrett, E.H. & Woodworth R.S., statistics in psychology & education, Bombay : Vakils, Feffer and Simons Ltd.

\*\*\*

àH\$U nnMdo

gm&e, {ZîH\$f©d {e'\$('er

## àH\$U nrMdo

### grafe, {ZîH\$F© {e'\$mer

A.Z§		Vnerb
5.0		àñVndZm
5.1		grafe
5.1.1		àñVndZm
5.1.2		genVZnMr JaO
5.1.3		genVZnMoerfR\$
5.1.4		genVZnMo{dYnZ
5.1.5		genVZnMr C[0i0ç0
5.1.6		JhrVH\$
5.1.7		genVZ n[aH\$enZm
5.1.8		genVZnMr i¶már
5.1.9		genVZnMr n[a' ¶nRm
5.1.10		A{^H\$en
5.1.11		Z' ¶m{ZdS>
5.1.12		' nhVr g\$obZnMr grVZo
5.1.13		àE¶j H\$mrühr
5.1.14		' nhVr g\$obZ, {díbfU d AW{ZdmZ
5.2		{ZîH\$F©
5.3		g\$YV genVZ d àñVW genVZnrb {ZîH\$fnMr VibZm
5.4		ej {UH\$ Cn¶nOZ
5.5		{e'\$mer
5.6		n¶b genVZnrg{df¶
5.7		g' man
		gX^©

## àH\$U nrMdo

-...grafe, {ZiH\$F© {e'\$mer ...

### 5.0 àñVndZm..-

àñVW gfenYZnV gfenYH\$Zo àH\$aU n{hë¶m Ü¶lo {df¶nÀ¶m g' n¶Mr JaO d ' hËdnMr àñVndZm H\$or Anho VgM gfenYZ Anam S>m hm àñVndZA¶m ñdénmV n{hë¶m àH\$aUmV ' n¶bm Anho àH\$aU XnZ ' Ü¶lo n¶U©gfenYZnMm AmTadm d gK^©gfhË¶nMm AmTadm Aä¶ngbm Anho VgM ny©gfenYZnMm Ambo gfenYZ H\$godol i oAnhoVoñni>H\$boAnho àH\$aU VrZ ' Ü¶logenYZnA¶m gdj U, àm¶nUH\$ nÜXVrMr ' n¶hVr {Xbr Anho gfenYH\$Zo àm¶nUH\$ H\$M© nÜXVr H\$er am-{dbv Vo{XboAnho Va àH\$aU Mra ' Ü¶logn»¶H\$ V§ "t' 0ñ0> d AWZdmZ {XboAnho AmVm ¶m àH\$aUm Ü¶loàñVW gfenYZnMo{ZiH\$F© n¶bm Anho

### 5.1 grafe ...

#### 5.1.1 àñVndZm..- .

AnOMo ¶W ho V§ kñZnMo ¶W Anho 21 i¶m eVH\$W AnmU dmOMmb H\$arV AnhW. àE¶H\$ j ð mV nnYn©Z' n¶P Pmbr Anhod nnYnA¶m ¶m OrdZnV ¶leñdr hn¶ngnR§ Amnë¶mbm Amnë¶m {ej U àH\$W H\$mi mZigna ~Xb hm H\$an¶bm hdm AnO i¶³Vsbtm ghO d AZm¶Mm[aH\$ {ej Urda Adb§y anhUo e³¶ Zñhr. ¶ngnR§ AmMmarH\$ {ej U hdM. VgM {ej H\$mbm Amnë¶m AÜ¶mnZnV à^ndr ej {UH\$ gmYZnMr AÜ¶mnZ aØH\$ d XOXra H\$aÈ¶ngnR§ {Za{Zanù¶m ³bE¶Mr hr JaO bñVø {ej H\$Zo Amnë¶m AÜ¶mnZnV ZndrÝ¶ AnUboVa È¶mVý {dÚm¶¶ngnR§ H\$bm JñZm H\$peë¶Zm dm { ' i Vm {dÚm¶¶mo gmXZ H\$peë¶ hr dmTø

## **5.1.2 ḡen̄Zn̄Mr JaO ..-**

darb gd<sup>©</sup>-m-tMm {dMma H\$éZ ḡen̄YH\$ZoB{Vhmg {df¶mV {dÚmí¶mMoOo  
ZmnngMo à' mJ OmñV Anho {dÚmí¶mB{Vhmg hm {df¶ AndSv Zñhr. Vn  
éj , AdKS>dnQ>Vm ¶m ' mrb H\$maUm em Vbom Vohm AnOhr em V  
B{Vhmg hm {df¶ nnañm[aH\$, i¶m»¶mZ nÜXVrZo{eH\$dbm OmVm B{Vhmg {ej H\$  
AÜ¶mZ H\$aVmZm KOH\$bm AZgéZ nne ej {UH\$ ḡen̄Zn̄Mm dmma H\$aV Zñhr.  
AdKS>ḡen̄V , ḡen̄Zm È¶m i o{dÚmí¶mZmnni>H\$éZ ḡen̄JVé¶mOmV Zñhr.

H\$ñhr emi V ej {UH\$ ḡen̄ZoCnbäY Zñhr. Va H\$ñhr {ej H\$ ¶m ~m-VrV  
à{ej V Zñhr. ¶mgd<sup>©</sup>H\$maUm i o{dÚmí¶mB{Vhmg {df¶mVboZmnngMo à' mJ  
A{YH\$ Anho áhUz àñVw ḡen̄ZmV ḡen̄YH\$Zogdj U d àm¶mUH\$ nÜXV  
am-dj {dÚmí¶mZm ḡen̄Zmda hnñUnam n[aUm Aä¶mgbm Anho

## **5.1.3 ḡen̄Zn̄MoerfR\$ ..-**

"B{Vhmg AÜ¶mZmgnRsMr A{^Zd nÜXV ... AÜ¶mZ à^ndmMm VbZnE' H\$  
Aä¶mg. '

## **5.1.4 ḡen̄Zn̄Mo{dYmZ ..-**

""B{Vhmg AÜ¶mZmgnRsÀ¶m A{^Zd nÜXVrV ... nnañm[aH\$ AÜ¶mZ d  
g§UH\$m - ÚnaoAÜ¶mZ H\$aUod È¶mÀ¶m à^ndmMm VbZnE' H\$ Aä¶mg H\$aUo

## **5.1.5 ḡen̄Zn̄Mr C{ÓiOç0.-**

- 1) B¶im 9 dr À¶m B{Vhmg ¶m {df¶mVrb àmVhmgH\$ H\$mi , B{Oá ḡen̄H\$Vr,  
àmMrZ ^naVr¶l ḡen̄H\$Vr d JkH\$ ḡen̄H\$Vr ¶m KOH\$Vrb AdKS>ḡen̄Zn̄Mm em V  
KUo
- 2) B¶im 9 dr À¶m B{Vhmg ¶m {df¶mVrb KOH\$gnRs g§UH\$ ḡen̄V AZkeZ  
H\$M¶R\$' {dH\$gV H\$aUo
- 3) g§UH\$ ḡen̄V H\$M¶R\$' mMr A§ b~OndUr H\$aUo

- 4) àmÍnUH\$ J0ñbm g§UH\$ ghøpæIV AZKeZ H\$mpR\$ nÜmao AÜpmZ H\$aUo d {Zpí} V J0ñgñR\$ nñagñlaH\$ nÜXVrZoAÜpmZ H\$aUo
- 5) g§UH\$ ghøpæIV AZKeZ H\$mpR\$ mÄpm ghøpmZo Høëpm AÜpmZnMm d nñagñlaH\$ nÜXVrZo Høëpm AÜpmZnMm {dÚmipmÄpm gñmXZmda hmñpm n[aUm H\$naH\$Vm VlZnE' H\$ Aäpmg H\$aUo

### **5.1.6 gñYZnMr JñrVH\$ ..-**

**àñW gñYZnM gñYH\$onTb JñrVH\$ ' sbr Anho..-**

- 1) B{Vhøg {df¶ {ej H\$ à{ejj V AgVmV.
- 2) B{Vhøg {df¶mÄpm AÜpmZnR\$ {ZpíMV AÜpmZ nÜXVrMm dmna Høbm Omñm
- 3) àëpH\$ emi V g§UH\$ gmYZ CnbäY Anho
- 4) B{Vhøg {df¶mMoAÜpmZ H\$aVmZm NH\$- I m¶ pmY ZodmnaÈpm VmV.
- 5) {dÚnWu d {ej H\$g§UH\$ hmñmi ÈpmokmZ Anho

### **5.1.7 n[aH\$enZm..-**

- 1) gñYZ n[aH\$enZm..- g§UH\$ ghøpæIV AZKeZ ¶m ' mñhVr d VjkmZnMm B{Vhøg AÜpmZm/ dmna Høëpm i {dÚmipmÄpm gñmXZm/ Bi>~Xb hmñm
- 2) eý¶ n[aH\$enZm ..- B¶lm ZddrÄpm B{Vhøg ¶m {df¶mrb àmJvhr(gH\$ H\$mi , B{Oá gñH\$Vr, àñMrZ ^ñavr¶ gñH\$Vr d JñH\$ gñH\$Vr ¶m KOH\$Mo àmÍnUH\$ J0ñrb {dÚmipmZm CAI H\$mpR\$ mÄpm ghøpmZoAÜpmZ HøëpmZy a d {Zpí} V J0ñg nñagñlaH\$ nÜXVrZo AÜpmZ HøëpmZy a {dÚmipmÄpm KOH\$ MnMUrVrb ' Ü¶' mZm ÜplogmV© \$aH\$ nSV Zñhr.

### **5.1.8 gñYZnMr i¶ná ..-**

- 1) àñW gñYZ ho ' hmñm>amÁpmrb B¶lm 9 dr Mm dJ©Agbëpm ' amR\$ ' m¶' m/rb gd©emir g§SYV Anho

2) àñVW ḡenYZ B¶im 9 dr À¶mB{Vhmg ¶m{df¶mer g§SYV Anho

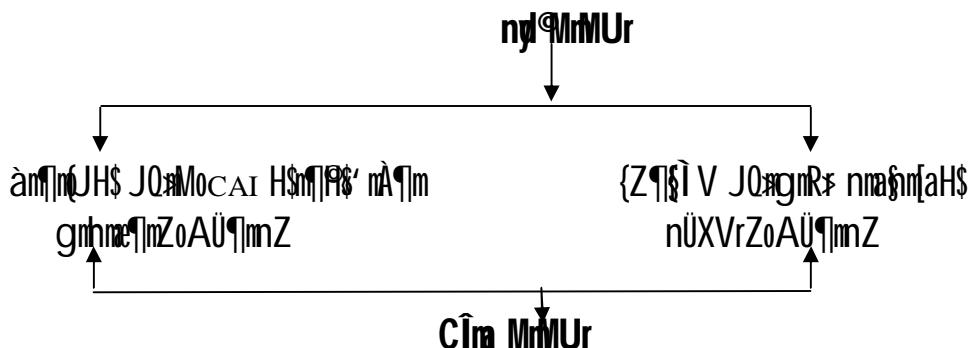
### 5.1.9 ḡenYZnMr n[a' ¶m...-

1. àñVW ḡenYZ ho Zm Xolam ' nhni à{VðZMø ' nÜ¶' H\$ d Cf ' nÜ¶' H\$ {dÚnb¶ dm̄Oo ' mi dm̄s¶ ¶m emi Vrb B¶im 9 dr Vrb ' anR¶ ' nÜ¶' mVrb B{Vhmg {df¶mVrb AÜ¶¶Z H\$aV Agbë¶m {dÚm¶mVo' ¶mXV Anho

2. àñVW ḡenYZ ho B¶im ZddrÀ¶m Aä¶mgH\$' mVrb B{Vhmg ¶m {df¶mH\$aVm ' ¶mXV Anho

### 5.1.10 A{^H\$en ...

nydm̄na MnMUr g' mZ JQ>A{^H\$enMm Cn¶m H\$aÈ¶mV Anbm



C̄ma MnMUr hr {ej H\$H V ḡenYZ H\$gn¶ 25 JU¶Mr hn¶r. C{Oisla AnYñiaV Aer H\$gn¶Mr aMzñ hn¶r. KOH\$bm AZgéZ hr MnMUr V¶na H\$bm hn¶r. ¶m àm¶mJH\$ nÜXVrbmam {dÈ¶mgR¶ EH\$U 15 AnR¶SbmJbo

### 5.1.11 Z'¶m{ZdS>...

ḡenYH\$ ḡenYZ H\$¶¶¶gnR¶ nñoehamVrb ' anR¶ ' nÜ¶' mVrb B¶im 9 dr Mm dJ©Agbë¶m H\$¶¶U ḡenZm em KÈ¶mgR¶ gdj U nÜXVr Vgm n[aUm H\$ñH\$Vm Aä¶mgÈ¶mgR¶ àm¶mJH\$ nÜXVrMm Cn¶m H\$bm

1) H\$¶¶U ḡenZm em KÈ¶mgR¶ gdj U H\$aÈ¶mgR¶ Z'¶m {ZdS> ¶ññpANH\$ nÜXVrZo H\$bm. nñoehamVrb 25 emi mYrb 50 {ej H\$ d 200 {dÚnWu ¶mMr {ZdS>H\$bm.

2) àmÍnUH\$ nÜXVrgnRf ghuW\$ Z' Ím {ZdS> nÜXVrZo nÍlo ehamrb EH\$  
emi Vrb 50 {dÚnWu {Z¶¶IV J0xgnRf d 50 {dÚnWu àmÍnUH\$ J0xgnRf  
{ZdS}bø

VH\$	J0>	{dÚnWu g§¶¶m	AÜ¶¶mZ nÜXVr
A	{Z¶¶IV J0>	50	nmaþim[ah\$
~	àmÍnUH\$ J0>	50	g§UH\$ ghpæ¶IV AZKeZ H\$¶¶R\$'

àñVW genYzgnRf nÍlo ¶Wrb Zm Xoland ' nmo ' nÜ¶¶' H\$ d Cf  
' nÜ¶¶' H\$ B¶¶m Zadr ' Yrb 100 {dÚm¶¶Mr {ZdS> H¶¶r Anho hr {ZdS>  
àmg§UH\$ Z' Ím {ZdS>¶m nÜXVrMm genYH\$ Zodma H¶¶m Anho

### 5.1.12 ' mVr g§¶¶ZnMr gnYzo..-

àñVW genYzV genYH\$ nÍsø ' mVr g§¶¶ZnMr gnYzo dmabr  
Anho

- 1) àíZndbr - {ej H\$ d {dÚnWu
- 2) np¶¶MnMUr d C¶¶ma MnMUr - {dÚm¶¶gnRf (àmde¶¶ MnMUr)

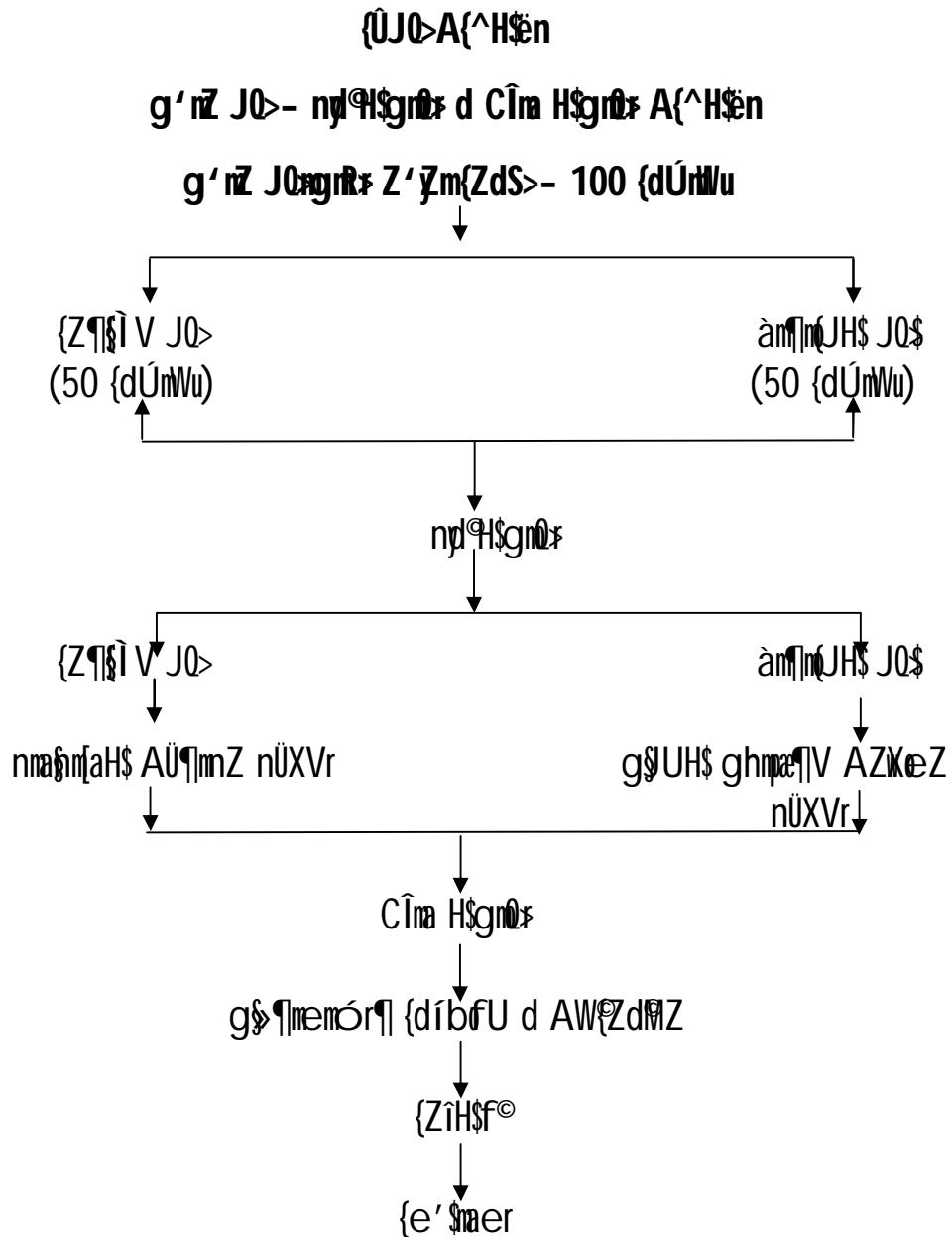
- **genYzMr gnYzo..-**

g§UH\$ ghpæ¶IV AZKeZ H\$¶¶R\$' .

- **g§¶¶nen¶¶r¶¶ gnYzo..-**

- 1) ' Ü¶¶' mZ à' mJ {dMbZ
- 2) eH\$Salmar
- 3) "t' Øñø>
- 4) Ambd

## 5.1.13 àÉ¶j H\$¶¶hr ...



## 5.1.14 'nfv Vr g§¶bZ, {dÍbfU, AW¶ZdmZ ...

g§¶YH\$Zo ny¶CÎma MnMUr KD\$Z Vr VnmgjZ XnZ MnMUrVrb '\$aH\$ H\$TÈ¶mgmRf 'Ü¶' nZ, à' nU {dMbZ "t-test" B. g§¶¶¶H\$Mm dina H\$éZ AW¶ZdmZ H\$bo d {ZíH\$fc' n\$bo VgM "t" nar{j H\$Mm Cn¶n H\$éZ 'Ü¶' nZnVrb '\$aH\$À¶m gnWAMr VnmgUr H\$àÉ¶nV Amb d Aem àH\$ao g§¶YV

eý¶ n[aH\$enZm]Mo narj U H\$aÈ¶mV Ambo g¶SYV eý¶ n[aH\$enZm d  
g¶¶¶memórp¶ {díbrU I mbr XÈ¶m Ambo Ambo

## 5.2 {ZiH\$F©..-

- 1) B{Vhmg ¶m {df¶mrb àm{VhmgH\$mi , B{Oá g¶H\$Vr, àmMrZ ^maVr¶  
g¶H\$Vr, JKH\$ g¶H\$Vr ¶m KOH\$À¶m AÜ¶mZ g¶mXZnH\$[aVm CAI H\$¶¶¶' mÀ¶m  
g¶hme¶mZo Hbbo AÜ¶mZ ho nraH\$ nÜXvZo Hbœ¶m AÜ¶mZmj m A{YH\$  
n[aUm H\$naH\$ RaVo
- 2) B{Vhmg ¶m {df¶mÀ¶m AÜ¶¶Z g¶mXZnH\$[aVm CAI H\$¶¶¶' mÀ¶m g¶hme¶mZo  
Hbbo AÜ¶mZ honraH\$ nÜXvZo Hbœ¶m AÜ¶mZmj m A{YH\$ n[aUm H\$naH\$  
RaVo
- 3) àm¶mJH\$ J0¶Vrb {dÚm¶mÀ¶m n¶mMUrVrb AÜ¶¶Z g¶mXZmj m  
CîmaMnMUrVrb AÜ¶¶Z g¶mXZm Ü¶lognW¶dmT>hm/o
- 4) àm¶mJH\$ J0¶Vrb {dÚm¶mMon¶MnMUrnj m Cîma MnMUrV ' Ü¶' mZ **9.74** Z  
dmT>Ambo
- 5) {Z¶¶}V J0¶Vrb {dÚm¶mÀ¶m n¶mMUrVrb AÜ¶¶Z g¶mXZmj m  
CîmaMnMUrVrb AÜ¶¶Z g¶mXZm Ü¶lognW¶dmT>hm/o
- 6) {Z¶¶}V J0¶Vrb {dÚm¶mMon¶MnMUrnj m Cîma MnMUrV ' Ü¶' mZ **6.62** Z  
dmT>Ambo
- 7) {Z¶¶}V J0¶Vrb {dÚm¶mÀ¶m àm¶mJH\$ J0¶Vrb {dÚm¶mJ¶m J¶mV 12% Z  
dmT>Prbr.
- 8) B{Vhmg ¶m {df¶mrb ' b¶¶m AÜ¶¶Z J¶U g¶mXZmj m ' b¶¶m AÜ¶¶Z  
J¶U g¶mXZm OmñV dmT>AmTj ý Ambr.

- 9) g§UH\$ ghpa¶V AZKeZ H\$¶¶\$' d Zb'rMo dJn¶¶mZ ¶n¶¶m npn¶ma  
H\$g¶¶Vrb J¶¶¶¶m ' \$aH\$¶¶m ' Ü¶' mZm¶ 0.01 nVanda bj {U¶' \$aH\$ Am¶j ¶  
Ambo¶ åhUOM hm H\$¶¶\$' AÜ¶mZ KS¶j AñUÊ¶ngnR\$ nmñm[aH\$  
AÜ¶mZm¶ mA{YH\$ Cn¶¶V Rabm
- 10) g§UH\$ ghpa¶V AZKeZ H\$¶¶\$' nÜnao AÜ¶mZ H\$aV AgVmZm {dÚm¶¶m  
àE¶j {Zarj U H\$bo d AÜ¶mZ nÜXVr~m-V {dÚm¶¶m K¶b¶¶m àV(H\$¶¶m  
¶ndéZ Agobj mV ¶Noh\$, CAI H\$¶¶\$' nÜnam AÜ¶mZ H\$aÈ¶ngnR\$ hr nÜXVr  
{dÚm¶¶m AndSþr.

- **gm ní¶rH\$ {ZiH\$¶..-**

- 1) g§UH\$ ghpa¶V AZKeZ H\$VrH\$¶¶\$' mrb ' m(hVrMo ndén AñH\$¶¶\$ d  
Cn¶¶V hm/ø
- 2) eåX d {MÌ MbVrH\$aUm i oAÜ¶¶Zm ' XV Pnþr.
- 3) g§UH\$ ghpa¶V AZKeZ H\$¶¶\$' m i o {dÚm¶¶m éMr, CÉgnh VgM  
gñmKZmrb dÜXr dmTæ¶ng Cn¶¶V Rabm

- **{ZiH\$¶d MMm¶..-**

àñVW gñmVZmrb A{^Zd nÜXVrV g§¶¶' H\$ d J¶¶¶' H\$ {díbfU d  
E¶¶mlo {ZiH\$¶¶¶¶ Zmrb Ago bj mV Ambo H\$ g§UH\$ ghpa¶V AZKeZ  
H\$¶¶\$' mrb AÜ¶mZ ho A{YH\$ n[aUm H\$aH\$ Rabo VgM gñmKZmrb bj Ur¶¶  
dmT>{XgyZ Amþr ¶nMr H\$naUon¶¶ba' mUoAgyeH\$Vrb.

- 1) B{Vhmg {df¶¶¶¶ A{^Zd nÜXVrV g§UH\$ ghpa¶V AZKeZ H\$¶¶\$' hm  
nmñm[aH\$ AÜ¶mZ nÜXVrnj m doli m Agë¶¶m i o {dÚm¶¶m ¶m nÜXVrV ZndrY¶¶  
dmUþbo
- 2) {dÚm¶¶mobj {l i j amhbo

- 3) n̄VH\$M {XbēPm ' n̄hVr iPV[a³V BVa gI n̄b ' n̄hVr g{M̄ ñdénM  
AgëPmZo{dÚm̄PmZm AÜPmZm àøUm̄' i n̄b.
- 4) BPTim̄9 dr ' Yrb B{Vhmg {dfPmVrb àm̄fVhmgH\$ H\$mi , B{OáMr gñH\$Vr,  
ànMrZ ^n̄aVrP gñH\$Vr, JñH\$ gñH\$Vr nW ~n̄UñPm grñm̄PmZod MbVrH\$aUmZo  
Pm̄ H\$' n̄ZoXm̄ {dbm Anhō
- 5) {M̄ n̄w i o {dÚm̄PmZm àEñH\$ gñH\$VrMr ' n̄hVr gI n̄b n̄Uo g' Obr d  
{dÚm̄PmZm àEñH\$ gñH\$VrMr aMZm̄ bñH\$OrdZ, g'm̄O OrdZ, l i , H\$bm B.  
iPdprWVnUobj n̄V Anbo
- 6) gñUH\$ ghpæPV AZKeZ H\$ñP\$' m̄ i o {ej H\$ñZm AdKS> dm̄UñPm  
gñenZm̄oAÜPmZ H\$aUod {dÚm̄PmZm iPdprWVnUog' Oy grñUogb^ OnMo
- 7) gñUH\$ ghpæPV AZKeZ H\$ñP\$' m̄ i o {ej H\$ñZm H\$' r di n̄V A{YH\$  
nñRçH\$' nñMoAÜPmZ H\$aVm PñV
- 8) gñUH\$ ghpæPV AZKeZ H\$ñP\$' m̄ i odJçZñS U H\$aUogmoOnMo
- 9) gñUH\$ ghpæPV AZKeZ H\$ñP\$' m̄ i o{dÚm̄PmMobj {dM[bV hm̄ Vn̄hr.
- 10) EH\$ di r {dÚm̄PmZm dñ{³VH\$ nñgy ' nñçm Jñbom AÜPmZ H\$aUogmo  
OnMo
- 11) {dÚm̄PmZm AnH\$bZ j ' Vñgma ñdP§ AÜPmZngnR§ hm H\$ñP\$' CnñPm  
Anhō

### 5.3 gñSYV gñYZ d àñVW gñYZmVrb {ZñH\$ñMr VñZm...-

Alain, Senteni (2004) Chang, Chun-yan & Tsai, Chin Chung (2004)  
Pm XñZ gñYZmPmV[a³V BVa gñSYV gñYZ d àñVW gñYZm ÜPñ CAI  
H\$ñP\$' nñMm nñ[aUñ bj {UñInUoA{YH\$ Anbom  
ÁPm gñSYV gñYZm ÜPñ gñUH\$ hmVm̄ EñMo HñpœP, gñUH\$gñSYr  
ñ{iHñZ, gñUH\$ dmñangñSYr AndS> CAI H\$ñP\$' ngñSYr ' V PñMm AäPm

Hibom Arbo ŒPm ÜPlo gd©YZnE' H\$ ~m-r {XgjZ AmëPm àñVW gëmZm ÜPbr {dÚmPmZr CAI H\$MPS' ngfYr AZmbo à{V{H\$Pm {XePm d ŒPm g\$UH\$APm għnefzo AÜPmZ Hibbo AndSbo BZM Xma amYH\$M (2007) PmPm gëmZm ÜPlo g\$UH\$APm għnefzo AÜPmZ H\$a ĒPmgsYr {ej H\$Mm YZnE' H\$ Ñ{iH\$Z {XgjZ Arbm nU ~ePm ASMUr' i o ŒPmMm dħna H\$a ĒPmng Vo VPM Zgħiġi AgoAml bø nU àñVW gëmZm ÜPlo {dÚmPmZ g\$UH\$APm għnefzo AÜPmZ H\$a VmZm H\$MUEPmhr ASMUr ArmePm ZmrV. Alain, Senteni (2004) PmPm gëmZm ÜPlo {dÚmPmZr gd©dfPmH\$laVm g\$UH\$ dħna ĒPmng ngfyr {Xbr ZmrV nU àñVW gëmZm ÜPlo nivH\$ dħnejnejOr g\$UH\$APm għnefzo AÜPmZ H\$a UomMnibodha Vla Aer à{V{H\$Pm {dÚmPmZr {Xbr Arbo

It-tarbiex[aH\$ AÜPmZmij m g\$UH\$ għnejV AZKEZnūn AÜPmZ H\$EPIng {dÚmPmAPm għixXZnida grW©n[aUm Prbom VgħiM Pm nÜXVr~m~V {dÚmWu g'mu ZH\$ah \$ hml/ o ŒPmMo 'V AZmbo hml/ o àñVW gëmZm ÜPbr B{Vhmg {dfPmrb H\$ nnRRAPIM ndēnrb {dÚmPmZm AÜPmZnūn A{XbePm CAI H\$MPS' m i o {dÚmPmZm B{Vhmg {dfPmAPm għixXZmV grW©dmT>Prb VgħiM ŒPmZ Pm nÜXVrZo AÜPmZ H\$a ĒPmng AndSbo Thatte C.H. (1998) PmPm gëmZm ÜPlo qbJ Pm Mbm~m~V H\$' ppydV nÜXVrMm grW©n[aUm hml/ ZmrV nU àñVW gëmZm ÜPlo {dÚmWu 'lbtApm d {dÚmWu 'lbtApm AÜPmZ għixXZmij m CAI H\$MPS' m AÜPmZ għnefzo H\$la AÜPmZ A{YH\$ n[aUm H\$la H\$ RaVo

B{Vhmg {ej UrqgsYV gëmZm ÜPlo nniżżejjvh H\$la AmMraV AZKEZM i o B{Vhmg {dfPmAPm għixXZmV grW©dmT> Prb Arku B{Vhmg {dfPm ÜPlo g\$UH\$Mo 'hEd d ŒPmAPm dħmagħgħi YZnE' H\$ Ñ{iH\$Z {XgjZ Arbm àñVW gëmZm/hr CAI H\$MPS' m i o {dÚmPmAPm B{Vhmg {dfPmAPm

AÜPPIZ għixXZnV gruW©dmT> Prbri d ċEPPIA m dmawg & YZnE' H\$ Ngiex Xgħiż Amb

Indeż Agio Xgħiż PNoh\$, AÜPPIZ d AÜPPIZ à H\$ PN CAI H\$MPPIE'

dmnaUo AEPIJ Andi Pih \$ Prbri Ambu {ej Uj ìmrb {d{dY nVanda {d{dY  
{dfPImrb {d{dY KOH\$M aVm Aem à H\$M Mogo għenY Z hmlo Andi Pih \$ Ambu  
EPIJ iż-żejt nVandu ' hmdid Úmba Pjazza nVand PN għiġi YV {ej H\$ CAI H\$MPPIE'  
VPIja H\$EZ Vo dmna EPIJ d {dÚnWuhr CAI H\$MPPIE' m'AQIM għnejmzo AÜPPIZ  
H\$aEPIJ d {dÚnWuhr.

#### 5.4 ej {UH\$ CnPIPOZ ...

għenY H\$Zo {dH\$gV Hobbom CAI H\$MPPIE' hm BPIHM ZddrAQM  
AäPIJGHS' m'rb "B{Vhix" Pjim {dfPImr AÜPPIZ H\$aUmao [dÚnWu d {dÚMIPIZR d  
{ej H\$ PNAPPIGNIR CnPIPV Ambu għiġi YV {ej H\$ZM Pjim CAI H\$MPPIE' m'MM CnPIPO  
AnnēPIM AÜPPIZnV H\$aVm PB. ' nūPIK' H\$ nVandarbo {d{dY {dfPIGNIR (emō,  
JUV, ^u) ZddrAQM AäPIJGHS' mgħiġiR àde KVBBO {dÚMIPIZR Pjim CAI  
H\$MPPIE' m'AQIM għnejmzo "B{Vhix" Pjim {dfPImrb gd©(Mna) KOH\$M AnnēPIM  
gdSzq JVirZod JaOħa m'JU AÜPPIZ H\$é eH\$VnV.

CAI H\$MPPIE' m-M-V {dÚMIPIZR AZ-PIEZO d Mnejhem à V{H\$IM {XEPPI d  
EPIJZM CAI H\$MPPIE' m'AQIM għnejmzo AÜPPIZ Hobbu And Sibba CAI H\$MPPIE' m'AQIM  
għnejmzo AÜPPIZ {dÚMIPIZR B{Vhix Pjim {dfPImrb AÜPPIZ għixXZM ÜPI 12%  
Zo gruW© dmT> hmlaq EPIJ iż-żebbu {ZH\$IM PN dmT> hmlBB d EPIJ iż-żebbu  
{dÚnbPIAQM {ZH\$IM MIM XOMFID EPIJ d XV hmlBB.

CAI H\$MPPIE' m-Mr CnPIPVVM g'Oeġi Mzo {ej H\$ZM ZddrAQM  
AäPIJGHS' m'rb {d{dY {dfPIGNIR Aem à H\$M AQIM CAI H\$MPPIE' {dH\$gZM Mr d  
EPIJ MOCNIPPOZ H\$aEPIPMR à u Um{i' i b.

## 5.5 {e' \$mer ...

- 1) AñOÀ¶m AñYñZH\$ {ej H\$ñZr g§UH\$ñA¶m ghñeñZo AÜ¶mZ H\$ando
- 2) gd¶ ñVanda AÜ¶mZnV g§UH\$ñMm Cn¶¶ H\$andm
- 3) gd¶ {df¶ñV g§UH\$ñMm AÜ¶mZngnR¤ dina H\$aÈ¶mV ¶ndm
- 4) gd© nÜ¶{’ H\$ emi nZmg§UH\$ ‘ n\$V CnbäY H\$éZ Úndo.
- 5) B{Vhng {df¶ AÜ¶mZngnR¤ g§UH\$ ghñeñV AZKeZ H\$ñP¶\$’ nMm gd¶  
dina H\$andm
- 6) Jñ rU d ehar ^ññVrb AÜ¶mZnV g§UH\$ ghñeñV AZKeZ H\$ñP¶\$’ nMm  
dina H\$aÈ¶mV ¶ndm
- 7) g§UH\$ñA¶m ghñeñZo AÜ¶mZ H\$aÈ¶ngnR¤ ‘ »¶ñÜ¶mH\$ñZr {ej H\$ñZm  
‘ nñReZ d àñgñhZ Úndo
- 8) g§UH\$ñA¶m ghñeñZo AÜ¶mZ H\$aÈ¶ngnR¤ {ej H\$ñZm gdñ AñJñ à{ej U  
Úndo
- 9) gdñVanda AÜ¶mZnV g§UH\$ ~ÝZH\$ññH\$ H\$aÈ¶mV ¶ndo
- 10) BVa ^ññVH\$ gñdYñengZñ n\$V XÈ¶mV ¶m¶mV.
- 11) Oo {ej H\$ g§UH\$ {Zaj a AñhñV. Ë¶ñZm g§UH\$ gnj aVm ~ÝZH\$ññH\$  
H\$aÈ¶mV ¶ndo.
- 12) gd©emi n Ü¶oBØaZØ>gñdYm ‘ n\$V XÈ¶mV ¶ndo.
- 13) àË¶ññH\$ emi Vrb {ej H\$ñZr {d{dY {df¶ñVrb {d{dY KOH\$ññR¤ CAI  
H\$ñP¶\$’ {dH\$ñgV H\$éZ {dÚñi¶ñZm Vññd¶ñAÜ¶mZngnR¤ CnbäY H\$éZ Úndo.

## 5.6 nñrb gññZngnR¤ {df¶ ...

- 1) B¶ññ Zddr माध्यमिक स्तरावर इतिहासा व्यतिरिक्त अन्य विषयांकरिता  
Aem àH\$ññMogenZ H\$aVm ¶BØ.

- 2) àñW{‘ H\$, ‘ nÜPK‘ H\$ d Cf’ nÜPK‘ H\$, Sx.ES<sup>2</sup>, ~r.ES<sup>2</sup> ñVandarb {d{dY {df¶n\$[aVm Aem àH\$naMogenYZ H\$aVm ¶BØ.
- 3) ‘ nÜPK‘ H\$ d ‘ hñdÚnb¶mVrb àñMm¶{ej H\$ d {dÚnWu d Ë¶nMonnbH\$ ¶m¶m CAI H\$¶¶¶’ nH\$~KÉ¶mMmÑišH\$Z Aä¶ngVm ¶BØ.
- 4) शालेय विद्यार्थ्याच्या सर्वांगीण विकासातील घटकांसंबंधी (उदा. व्यक्तिमत्त्व, ^nd{ZH\$ ~nÜX’ Ím, Aä¶ng gd¶r, g’ m¶OZ j ‘ Vm Anam¶ gd¶r B.) CAI H\$¶¶¶’ {dH\$gV H\$éZ Ë¶nMm n[aUm Aä¶ngVm ¶BØ.

## 5.7 g’ m... ..

àñVW àH\$aUm Ü¶lø g nYH\$Zo ‘ nJrb gd àH\$aUm Mm Wn6>¶mV grame KVbm Anho Vgm nd MmMUr d C ma MnMUrVrb Jw éZ {Z MV {Z HSF  ‘ n\$bo AnhV. Ë¶nM à’ nJø Jw   H\$ {d bfU d Anbd n mao AW Zd Z H\$bo Anho Ë¶n-an-a n b Aä¶ngMr {Xem d g nYZngnR  H\$ehr {df¶ ‘ n\$boAnho

## gloss^©

1. gào Zrbr' m d nñøb, àrVr (2007, OZ). {ej Ùñrb {dMñàdñh (MñVr Andñir), Hñéhñy... 'SSH àH\$neZ, n¥H\$. 205.
2. Anñ\$, gwZ (1995), ej {UH\$ Vñ{dkñZ ({ÙVr¶ Andñir), nñ... l r {dÚm àH\$neZ. n¥H\$. 71 d 72.
3. OJVñ, h.Zñ (2007), àJV ej {UH\$ Vñ{dkñZ AnñU 'ñhVr VñkñZ ({ÙVr¶ Andñir) nñ...{ZÉ¶ ZVZ àH\$neZ. n¥H\$. 150.

\*\*\*

## gX^@Mr

- 1) Amb\$, gWZ (1995), ej {UH\$ VJ{dkmZ ({ÜVrP AndP), nUo... Ir {dÚmàH\$neZ. n¥H\$. 71 d 72.
- 2) H\$na, B.EM. ""B{Vhmg áhUOoH\$P" H\$poZVob àH\$neZ, nUo(AZmK {d.Jmbo)
- 3) {H\$im, n¥H\$.206
- 4) {H\$im, n¥H\$.206 d 207
- 5) {H\$im, n¥H\$. 153 d 156
- 6) {H\$im, n¥H\$. 158
- 7) H\$oH\$Uu, n.dr. d à^Uon.n., dUZt' H\$ gm»TH\$ ZmJnq {dÚmàH\$neZ n¥H\$. 51, 146, 292.
- 8) JmOaq {M0Jrg, nUob, {ej UmMo A{YðmZ, (àW' AndP 1999), {ZEPZYZ àH\$neZ.
- 9) MihmU {H\$em ('Smar 2004) "' m{hVr d gafU VJkmZ AmU ej {UH\$ 'jP'mZ' àkmaH\$neZ, ZmefH\$.
- 10) OJVm, h.Zm (2007), àJV ej {UH\$ VJ{dkmZ AmU ' m{hVr VJkmZ ({ÜVrP AndP) nUo...{ZEPZYZ àH\$neZ. n¥H\$. 150.
- 11) OJVm h.Zm, (E{ab 2006), {ej Umrb Zdàdmh d ZdàdVZø {ZEPZYZ àH\$neZ.
- 12) OJVm h.Zm, (gß0)a 2006), àJV ej {UH\$ VJ{dkmZ AmU ' m{hVr, VJ{dkmZ, {ZEPZYZ àH\$neZ, nUo n¥H\$.310
- 13) OJVm h.Zm (2007) àJV ej {UH\$ VJ{dkmZ AmU ' m{hVr VJkmZ ({ÜVrP AndP) nUo {ZEPZYZ àH\$neZ n¥H\$. 303.

- 14) OJVmn, h.Zm (1997, OmZolnar). AÜPmZ Cnnmr d AÜPmZ, nlu... ZvZ àH\$neZ. n¥H\$.74 d 75.
- 15) OJVmn, h.Zm (2007). àJV ej {UH\$ Vj{dkmZ AmU ' m(hVr Vj kmZ ({ÜVr| And|m), nlu...{ZEP ZvZ àH\$neZ. n¥H\$.150 d 151.
- 16) OJVmn, h. Zm (2007), àJV ej {UH\$ Vj{dkmZ AmU ' m(hVr Vj kmZ ({ÜVr| And|m), nlu...{ZEP ZvZ àH\$neZ. n¥H\$.150 d 151.
- 17) OJVmn, h.Zm (2007), àJV ej {UH\$ Vj{dkmZ AmU ' m(hVr Vj kmZ ({ÜVr| And|m) nlu...{ZEP ZvZ àH\$neZ. n¥H\$. 150.
- 18) XZml o AaqdX; (2000) B{VhngnMo AÜPmZ, ZvZ àH\$neZ, nlu-30 n¥H\$.3,12.
- 19) nlu:b brbm(1983) AmOMoAÜPmZ, nlu: r {dÚm àH\$neZ. n¥H\$.15d16
- 20) npESV, ~Ýgr {~hm̄ar (2005, AmBora). {ej Umrb genVZ (gþÞnE' H\$ AmU JþnE' H\$) nlu...{ZEP ZvZ àH\$neZ. n¥H\$. 20.
- 21) nmagnZg, hø bVm d XemSø brZm... ej {UH\$ genVZ n¥H\$.7.
- 22) 'SSH, 'mKø Om̄er (2001) H\$ññPøa d Bøazø, nlu ... Þñðbrøf {HEeÝg n¥H\$.25-30.
- 23) ~mø^mJm (1975) ""ej {UH\$ genVZ'' ZvZ àH\$neZ, nlu
- 24) ~ado{' Znj r (1999) gþUH\$.ej U,nluZvZ àH\$neZ à.H\$. 40-50.
- 25) q^VmSø{d.am (' 02005), ej {UH\$ genVZ nÜXVr (Vv|r| And|m) ZvZ àH\$neZ, nlu-30 n¥H\$.16.
- 26) ^maVmrb ej {UH\$ Am|m d g'rE|m SñHø. ÞwKm' mø {dÚm àH\$neZ, ZmJnø, (nø>H\$.137 Vø139)
- 27) q^VmSø{d.am (2006) ""ej {UH\$ genVZ nÜXVr'' (Xþgar And|m) I r{dÚm àH\$neZ, nlu

- 28) q^VnSø {d.am (1999) ej {UH\$ ḡenYZ nÜXVr, ZYZ àH\$neZ nñJø  
n¥144
- 29) q^VnSø {d.am (1999) ej {UH\$ ḡenYZ nÜXVr ({Vgar Andñmr) nñJø  
ZYZ àH\$neZ, n¥H\$ 37-39, 96.
- 30) 'w oame§ d C' nRø {d.Vw (1986), "ej {UH\$ ḡenYZnMr 'bEdø 'hñamí>'  
JW(Z' uVr '§i , ZñJñp.
- 31) 'w oame. d C' nRø {d.Vw (1997) ej {UH\$ ḡenYZnMr 'bVEdø  
'hñamí>'{dÚmrR>JW d {Z{'Vr '§i , ZñJñp.
- 32) 'w oame. AmU C' nRø {d.Vw (1998) ej {UH\$ ḡenYZnMr 'bVEdø  
Am§lm-nX, {dÚmrH\$neZ n¥H\$ 130-134, 142.
- 33) gào Zrbr' m d nnñrb, àrVr (2007, Oý). {ej Umrb {dMñmàdñh  
(Mñmr Andñmr), Hññehñmp... '\$H\$ àH\$neZ, n¥H\$ 205, 206.

### ● REFERENCE BOOK

- 1] Aggarwal, J.C. (2006). Educational Technology and Management. Agra : Vinod Pustak Mandir. P.No.131.
- 2] Ahmed Noman Abdulkarem Alghami (2008). The effect of using computer and practical display as educational media in teaching physics on the achievement, retension and development of scientific thinking of the secondary school students in Yemen."
- 3] "Akmal, (2008). Improving English speaking skills of psychology students through the use of computer assisted language learning (CALL).
- 4] Alain, Senteni. (2004). Mathematics & computer aided learning. Academic Exchange Quarterly. U.S.A. (2004, June 22). Retrieved May 27, 2009 from <http://www.thefreelibrary.com/Mathematics+and+computer-aided+learning.-a0121714115>.
- 5] Best, J.W. & Khan J.V. (2004) Research in Education (5th Edition) New Delhi: Discovery Publishing House, Page No. 137, 138, 213.
- 6] Chang, Chun-Yen and Tsai chin-Chung-(2004). The interplay between different forms of CAI & students performance of learning environment in the

secondary science class. Retrieved May 27, 2009 <http://www3.interscience.wiley.com/journal/110552510/abstract> Science education.

- 7] Development into programmed instruction. Retrieved May 27, 2009 <http://www.starfsfolk.khi.is/solrunb/proginsssf.htm.warwick.ac.uk/ETS/Publication/Guides/Classroom/Powerpointdocs/Power Point 2 Teaching.pdf>.
- 8] Dr. M.B. Buch, roI.II, fifth survey of Educational Research in India.
- 9] Ghaleb, Almekhlafi Abdurrahman. (2004). The effect of computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) on United Arab Emirates (UAE) English as a foreign language (EFL) school students' achievement & attitude. Retrieved May 27, 2009 from [http://www.thefreelibrary.com/he+effect+of+Computer+Assisted+Language+Learning+\(CALL\)+on+United-a0145516494](http://www.thefreelibrary.com/he+effect+of+Computer+Assisted+Language+Learning+(CALL)+on+United-a0145516494).
- 10] Garrett, E.H. & Woodworth R.S., statistics in psychology & education, Bombay : Vakils, Feffer and Simons Ltd.
- 11] Hannafin, Robert, D. & Orshay, Wellesley R. (2001). An evalution case study of one high school's use of CBI to improve pass rates on high-stakes tests. Retrieved May 27, 2009 <http://www.springerlink.com/content/387q0p3176233537/?p=e0356cc28c874c68735f111f2a9c614&pi=2>.
- 12] Izzet, Kara (2007). The effect of retention of computer assisted Instruction in science education. Retrieved May 27, 2009. <http://www.thefreelibrary.com/The+effect+on+Retention+of+Computer+Assisted+in+science.a0193791687>.
- 13] Intrawong, Opas. (2002). Evolving self - instructional training package on personnel management. Ph.D.South Gujarat University, Surat. Retrieved May 27, 2009. [www.educationinindia.net/\\_download/Research\\_Abstracts.pdf](http://www.educationinindia.net/_download/Research_Abstracts.pdf).
- 14] "Inamdar, Radhika, (2007). A study of effectiveness of Computer Assisted Instruction Programme for teaching Geography to Std. VII students from Marathi Medium Secondary Schools in Pune City."
- 15] Karper, Chistine, Robinson, Edward & Monfeserrat, Casado-Kehoe. (2004). Computer assisted instruction & academic achievement in counselor education. Retrieved May 27, 2009 <http://jtc.colstate.edu/Vol 4-1/Karper?Karper.htm>.

- 16] Mayer, Richard. Gognitive Theory of Multimedia Learning. Retrieved May 30, 2009. <http://www.learning-theories.com/cognitive-theory-of-multimedia-learning>.
- 17] Malliga.T.(2003). Relative effectiveness among Different strategies of computer Mediated multimedia presentation in teaching & Learning of chemistry at higher secondary stage.Ph.D. Bharathiar University, Indian Educational Abstract. (2006 July). Delhi: NCERT.P.No.10-11.
- 18] Meera, S. (2000). Relative effectiveness among different modes of computer Based Instruction in Relation to students' Personality traits.Ph.D. Indian Educational Abstract. (2006, July). Delhi: NCERT.P.No.14-15.
- 19] Mohanasundaram, K. and Jebaraj, P. (June 2007). Effectiveness of e-content in Teaching of physics at Tertiary Level. Paper Presentation in International Conference at ST Thomas College of Teacher Education, Pala.
- 20] Morgil, Inci, Yavuz, Soner, Oskay, Ozge Ozalcin & Arda, Secit (2004 December, 6). Traditional & Computer assisted Learning in teaching acids & Bases Under Regional Educational Laboratory Program, Haceltepe University, Faculty of Education, Beytepe-Ankara Turkey. Retrieved May 27, 2009 from [http://www.rsc.org/Education/CERP/issues/2005\\_1/traditional.asp](http://www.rsc.org/Education/CERP/issues/2005_1/traditional.asp).
- 21] Naik J.P., Syed Nurullah, 6th Edition (1974), A student's History of Education In India, (1800 - 1973), Madras : Macmillan India Limited. Page No.203-210; 207-212; 282; 340-341.
- 22] Patil Anil Tanaji. (2006). Development of Multimedia Instructional System on Computer Education for B.Ed. Pupil Teacher. Ph.D. Shivaji University, Kolhapur. Retrieved May 27, 2009. [www.educationinindia.net/download/Research\\_Abstracts.pdf](http://www.educationinindia.net/download/Research_Abstracts.pdf).
- 23] Rastogi, Satish & Pawar, Ashok. (2007, May). Computer Assisted learning (CAL) Strategy for Numrical Methods Course an Experiment. Retrieved May 27, 2009. [http://www.itdl.org/Journal/May\\_07/article03.htm](http://www.itdl.org/Journal/May_07/article03.htm).
- 24] Ruttanathummatee, Suwanna. (2004). Effectiveness of Computer Assisted Instrument for Primary School Students: An Experiment Study. Ph.D.South Gujarat University, Surat. Retrieved May 27, 2009. [www.educationinindia.net/download/Research\\_Abstracts.pdf](http://www.educationinindia.net/download/Research_Abstracts.pdf).

25] Using Power Point presentations in Teaching Retrieved May 2, 2009  
[http://cap.warwick.ac.uk/powerpoint/Teaching\\_with\\_Powerpoint\\_4.ppt](http://cap.warwick.ac.uk/powerpoint/Teaching_with_Powerpoint_4.ppt).

26] Using Power Point presentations in Teaching Retrieved May 2, 2009  
[http://cap.warwick.ac.uk/powerpoint/Teaching\\_with\\_Powerpoint\\_4.ppt](http://cap.warwick.ac.uk/powerpoint/Teaching_with_Powerpoint_4.ppt).

• **'mgH\$**

- 1) 'hramišMm H\$Vr H\$M\$P\$' gmañe, àñW{ 'H\$ {ej UñMo gndPrH\$aU AñU gñj aVmH\$M\$P\$', embñ {ej U {d^mJ, JñVñbñ, 'B©.
- 2) amÁ¶ Aä¶mgH\$' Amamí Sñ 2010, OrdZ {ej U {Sg-a 2010 - OmZolmar 2011 'gXm{defñ\$, 'hrami>amÁ¶ ej {UH\$ gñmVZ d à{ej U n[afX, nñUø 30 ({dÚmn[afX}).
- 3) amÁ¶ ej {UH\$ YñU 1986, ej {UH\$ AmihmñH\$Sj H\$V H\$M\$P\$' nH\$Sø n¥H\$.137 Vñ140 d 244.
- 4) amÁ¶ Aä¶mgH\$' Amamí Sñ 2005, amÁ¶ ej {UH\$ gñmVZ d à{ej U n[afX, nñUø {Sg-a 2009, n¥H\$.139-140.

• **gñmV ñWi o..-**

- [www.thefreelibrary.com/Mathematics+and+computer-aided+learning.-a0121714115](http://www.thefreelibrary.com/Mathematics+and+computer-aided+learning.-a0121714115).
- [www.starfsfolk.khi.is/solrunb/proginsssf.htm](http://www.starfsfolk.khi.is/solrunb/proginsssf.htm).[warwick.ac.uk/ETS/Publication/Guides/Classroom/Powerpointdocs/PowerPoint2Teaching.pdf](http://warwick.ac.uk/ETS/Publication/Guides/Classroom/Powerpointdocs/PowerPoint2Teaching.pdf).
- [www.thefreelibrary.com/he+effect+of+Computer+Assisted+Language+Learning+\(CALL\)+on+United-a0145516494](http://www.thefreelibrary.com/he+effect+of+Computer+Assisted+Language+Learning+(CALL)+on+United-a0145516494).
- [www.springerlink.com/content/387q0p3176233537/?p=e0356cc28c874c68735f111f2a9c614&pi=2](http://www.springerlink.com/content/387q0p3176233537/?p=e0356cc28c874c68735f111f2a9c614&pi=2).
- [www.thefreelibrary.com/The+effect+on+Retention+of+Computer+Assisted+in+science.a0193791687](http://www.thefreelibrary.com/The+effect+on+Retention+of+Computer+Assisted+in+science.a0193791687).
- [www.learning-theories.com/cognitive-theory-of-multimedia-learning](http://www.learning-theories.com/cognitive-theory-of-multimedia-learning).
- [www.rsc.org/Education/CERP/issues/2005\\_1/traditional.asp](http://www.rsc.org/Education/CERP/issues/2005_1/traditional.asp).
- [www.educationinindia.net/download/Research\\_Abstracts.pdf](http://www.educationinindia.net/download/Research_Abstracts.pdf).
- [www.itdl.org/Journal/May\\_07/article03.htm](http://www.itdl.org/Journal/May_07/article03.htm).

\* \* \*

n[a{ėi>

	n[a{e{i>
A-	{dÚmboPnMonadnZJr n̄
~ -	gdj U àíZndbr {ej H\$ d {dÚmíPngnR
H\$ -	àmPnUH\$ d {ZPñsì V JQmV gh^mJr {dÚmíPnMr PñxR
S>-	npñMñMUrMr àíZndbr
B -	npñMñMUrMr CñmagMr
B <sup>©</sup> -	nñda nñB0>ñbnBSg <sup>2</sup>
C -	Cñma MñMUrMr àíZndbr
D\$-	Cñma MñMUrMr CñmagMr
E-	{dÚmboPnMoH\$PñVu à' mJn̄

à{V,  
‘ m{d^mJ à’ w ,  
B{Vhmg {d^mJ,  
{0i H\$ ‘ hmani>{dÚmnirR>  
ñdmnJ0> nWo

{df¶ ...-B{Vhmg AÜ¶mnZnA¶m A{^Zd nÜXVrV ...g§UH\$  
ghmæ¶V AZKeZ H\$¶¶ am-{dE¶m-m-V.

‘ hmn¶,

darb {df¶mZyma {0i H\$ ‘ hmani>{dÚmdnMñnVr (nrEM.Sf.) (B{Vhmg)  
¶m {dÚmnirR>rb nXdrMo H\$mr nJU©H\$æ¶mgmR¶ H¶ ~mago gr' m ' YH\$a {hbm  
g¶W¶ m \$V Amr Mr Zmr Xoland ' mbi ' mÜ¶¶' H\$ d Cf' mÜ¶¶' H\$ emi m dmOø  
nWo' Yrb B¶¶m 9 dr Mm dJ©gmYmaUV... 18 AnRøSø¶m H\$mbndYrgmR¶ nadmZJr  
XE¶mV ¶V Anho  
H\$i mdo

Annbm{dídmgy

**n[aei]- ~**

**1. {ej H\$gjR gđ} U àíZmbr**

**à{VgmH\$Mr ' mñVr**

1. nU<sup>©</sup>Zn<sup>d</sup> ...- d¶-
2. emi MoZn<sup>d</sup> ...-
3. iñdgñ(ñH\$ nm Vm ...-
4. AÜPmZ AZñd ...-

**gMz...-**

- 1) सर्व माहिती गोपनीय ठेवली जाईल व फक्त संशोधनकार्यसाठीच वापरली जाईल  
 2) OWoCînanMohn<sup>d</sup>/Zñhr AgoXñZ nññ ArhV. ñññ VññAer | J H\$amdr.  
 3) AndíñH\$ Vññg{dñVa Cîmao{bhñdrV.

- 1) B{Vhng {dfñModJññ AÜPmZ H\$aVmZm | mbribnH\$ Vññhr H\$ññH\$ññEñm  
 gññZññm dñna H\$aVm?

(EH\$nnj mA{YH\$ gññZññm dñna H\$arV Agëñng VññTçm{RH\$ññUr √ | J H\$amdr.)

- A) ZH\$neo
- ~) à{VH\$Wr
- H\$) ñbnBsg<sup>2</sup>
- S) Xñxeñ
- B) O.H.P.
- B) {Mññ
- ' \$) Aññ ---

2) I m̄brbnH\$ H\$UJEpm nÜXVrÜmaoAÜpmZ H\$auVihbm Om̄v AndSvR

A) nraʃm̄aH\$ nÜXVr

~) AmYiZH\$ Vj k̄mZnÜmaoAÜpmZ

H\$auU

3) AmU g\$UH\$M\$amW{‘ H\$ kmZ AnhoH\$m?

A) hm̄l

~) Zm̄hr

4) AmU g\$UH\$MokmZ H\$UJEpm H\$ngñam àmá H\$ooAnho?

-----

-----

5) I m̄brbnH\$ H\$UH\$UJEpm ~h̄Cōer¶ ‘ nÜP’ nMm AÜpmZmV d̄ma H\$om

Anho? EH\$mj m A{YH\$ ‘ nÜP’ nMm d̄ma H\$om Agēing VøTçm {RH\$Ur

✓ I t̄ U H\$andr.

A) BøaZø>

~) nr̄da nr̄Bø>

H\$ ‘ p̄eQ{‘ S¶m (Mb{M} n0)

S} p̄ihSxAm³brng²

B} L.C.D.

‘ \$) AY¶

-----

6) I m̄rb KØH\$ Yz B{Vhmgmrb H\$UH\$UJEpm CfñVar¶ g\$ßenZm

{dÚm̄l¶mZm AnH\$bZng H\$RfU dnQVmV? È¶mMr Zndø{bhm

KØH\$MoZn¶	g\$ßenZm
àm̄lVhmgH\$ H\$ni	
B{Oá g\$H\$Vr	
àm̄rZ ^maVr¶ g\$H\$Vr	
JkH\$ g\$H\$Vr	

7) {dÚmī¶nZm CfñVar¶ gñßenZm g' OÈ¶ngnR¶ nñšbnH\$ H\$ñUH\$ñUv  
CnH\$' KñboAñhV ?

(EH\$ñj m A{YH\$ CnH\$' Mm dñma H\$arV Agë¶ng VñTçm{RH\$ñUr √ I J H\$andr.)

A) ZñOH\$ññÜXv r

~) EñvhñgH\$ ãgñndarb {MìññloàXeZ

H\$) O.H.P. Mm dñma

S} L.C.D. Mm dñma

B) BVa H\$ñhr Agë¶ng

8) darb gñßenZm {dÚmī¶n Ü¶o ' jé¶o éO{dÈ¶ngnR¶ Cn¶ñv H\$avm ¶ñv  
e³¶l AñhoH\$ñ ?

A) hn¶  ~) Zñhr

9) Agë¶ng nñšb gñßenZm ñloàÈ¶H\$ EH\$ CXñhaU Úm

A) gÈ¶ñJh

~) Añhgñ

(A{YH\$ gñßenZm Agë¶ng Z' J H\$am)

10) ¶m gñßenZm {dÚmī¶n Ü¶o Mnñé¶m ãH\$ao éO{dÈ¶ngnR¶ H\$ñUÈ¶m  
AÜ¶mZ nñÜXvrd a Onñv ^a Xñm ?

A) nnññlaH\$ AÜ¶mZ nñÜXv r

~) AñYñZH\$ VñkñZ nñÜXv r

H\$ññU

11) ḡßenZgnRꝫ {dÚnWu An/a{Hꝫm KVm H\$?}

A) h̄n̄l  ~) Zn̄hr

12) {dÚniPnMm gh^mJ KVm H\$?

A) h̄n̄l  ~) Zn̄hr

13) AgēPng H\$nUH\$nUÉPm àH\$aoKVm? ÉPmMr Pn̄xr Úm

-----  
-----  
-----

14) {dÚniPnMm gh^mJ A{YH\$ dmT{dÉPngnRꝫ ÉPnZm ḡßenZn̄fer {ZJSfV  
gX^©Jni mH\$aÉPng gr̄Vm H\$?

A) h̄n̄l  ~) Zn̄hr

15) AgēPng H\$nUH\$nUVognhÉP H\$nUÉPng ḡßenZgnRꝫ Jni mH\$oAnh?

	ḡßenZm	gX^©gr̄hÉP
1)		
2)		
3)		
4)		

16) {dÚniPnZm ḡßenZm g' O{dÉPngnRꝫ {dÚniPnH\$SZ H\$nUH\$nUVo CnH\$'  
am-dY KVm? (EH\$nj m A{YH\$ CnH\$' AgēPng VdTçm {RH\$ñUr √  
I ÿ H\$am)

1) n̄pH\$ dnMZ H\$éZ KUo

2) {Z~YñnYm<sup>©</sup>{H\$, oññYm<sup>©</sup>dO<sup>+</sup>dññYm<sup>©</sup>{M} H\$bmññYm<sup>©</sup>anñni r ññYm<sup>©</sup>

3) am>néfnApm OrdZndarb, ñdnM{PmApmbTçmrb {d{dY àg§nda

(gīśenZm) AmYn[aV) nWZn0ç gīka H\$aUo

- 4) Xe^3Vsda JrVmMogm K(PI\$ JmIZ H\$aUo
- 5) E{VhmgH\$ nWi nVm^Qf XUo
- 6) E{VhmgH\$ dñVy {Mlø à{VH\$Vr VVm H\$aUo
- 17) Pm CnH\$' m ÜP{dÚश्याचा वैयक्तिक सहभाग करून घेता का? कृत  
A) hm  ~) Zthr
- 18) àmJ{VhmgH\$ H\$ni , BOá gīH\$Vr, àmMrZ ^naVrP gīH\$Vr d JkH\$  
gīH\$Vr Pm KOH\$ Yrb gīśenZm nTrbH\$ H\$niUH\$üPm Bpm ÜP{o  
g\$Y AmbmAnh@

Bpm	gīśenZm
6 dr	
7 dr	
8 dr	
9 dr	
10 dr	

- 19) AmU B{Vhmg {ej H\$ ' \$i nMog^ngX AnhmV H\$?  
A) hm  ~) Zthr
- 20) AmēPmemi V B{Vhmg {ej H\$ ' \$i nMo' n{gH\$ CnbāY hmvoH\$?  
A) hm  ~) Zthr
- 21) B{Vhmg {ej H\$ ' \$i nUmao{d{dY CnH\$' KvboAnhmV H\$?  
A) hm  ~) Zthr

22) Agē<sup>ing</sup> Ē<sup>im</sup> Cn<sup>in</sup> CfñVar<sup>l</sup> g<sup>en</sup>enZm {dÚm<sup>i</sup> P<sup>z</sup>m  
g' O{dĒ<sup>ing</sup>nR<sup>x</sup> H<sup>o</sup>m A<sup>h</sup>oH<sup>o</sup>?

A) h<sup>o</sup>  ~) Z<sup>ahr</sup>

23) Agē<sup>ing</sup> I<sup>rb</sup> à' m<sup>o</sup>ndén gr<sup>o</sup>m

gr <sup>o</sup> enZm	Ē <sup>ing</sup> g <sup>x</sup> ^n <sup>v</sup> K <sup>v</sup> b <sup>b</sup> oCnH <sup>s</sup>

24) hñVn<sup>o</sup>VH<sup>o</sup>åhUO<sup>o</sup>H<sup>o</sup> h<sup>o</sup>AmUng ' m<sup>h</sup>V A<sup>h</sup>oH<sup>o</sup>?

A) h<sup>o</sup>  ~) Z<sup>ahr</sup>

25) B<sup>v</sup>h<sup>o</sup>g {df<sup>in</sup>M<sup>o</sup>X<sup>z</sup>X<sup>z</sup> AÜ<sup>im</sup>Z H<sup>o</sup>aVn<sup>z</sup>m AmU hñVn<sup>o</sup>VH<sup>o</sup> d<sup>ma</sup>Vn<sup>v</sup>  
H<sup>o</sup>?

A) h<sup>o</sup>  ~) Z<sup>ahr</sup>

26) am<sup>o</sup> ej {UH<sup>o</sup> Am<sup>o</sup>l S<sup>en</sup>M {ej H<sup>o</sup>Mr H<sup>o</sup>UVr H<sup>o</sup>V<sup>o</sup> {X<sup>bo</sup>r A<sup>h</sup>o? V<sup>o</sup>  
{bhm?

1) -----

2) -----

3) -----

4) -----

5) -----

27) {dÚmí¶nZm gñenZne {ZJS¥V AmY(ZH\$ Vj knZnda AmYn[aV CnH\$' V¶na H\$éZ AmJÉ¶ng gñVmH\$?

A) hn¶  ~) Znhr

28) Agé¶ng H\$ñUH\$ñUVoCnH\$' {dÚmí¶nZr H\$ñV É¶nMr ¶nXr Úm

1) -----

2) -----

3) -----

4) -----

5) -----

\*\*\*

**n[a{e|i}>- ~\$**

## 2. {dÚnīP̄n̄ḡn̄x gd̄j U àÍZm̄br

1. nJU©Zn̄d̄

...-

d¶-

2. emi MoZn̄d̄

...-

VMSx -

1) B{Vhnḡ {df¶ H\$m AndSvmo?

-----

2) {ej H\$ dJn̄P̄ AÜP̄mZ H\$aVn̄Zm I mbrbnH\$ H\$uH\$uE¶m AÜP̄mZ

nÜXVtMm dma H\$aVm ? E¶mTø✓ I þ H\$am

A) H\$Vm H\$WZ nÜXVr (Jnién)

~) àÍZn̄naonÜXVr

H\$) àH\$en nÜXVr

S) AÝ¶ -----

3) {ej H\$ dJn̄P̄ B{VhnḡMoAÜP̄mZ H\$aVn̄Zm I mrb nH\$ H\$uH\$uE¶m

ej {UH\$ gñYZn̄Mm dma H\$aVm ? E¶mTø✓ I þ H\$am (EH\$mj m

A{YH\$ gñYZn̄Mm dma H\$om Age¶mg VoTçm{RH\$Ur ✓ I þ H\$andr.)

A) {M̄o

~) à{VH\$Vr

H\$) ñbnB g<sup>2</sup>

S) X xe 

B) ZH\$em

B) g§UH\$

4) B{Vhnḡ {df¶mrb EI mÚmKOH\$MoAÜP̄mZ H\$aVn̄Zm {ej H\$ AnY(ZH\$

V mZnMm dma H\$aVm H\$? E¶mTø✓ I þ H\$am

A)

~)

- 5) hñl AgëPg H\$UJEpm Koh\$mr\$ H\$UH\$UJEpm gmYZm dina H\$om  
Anh?

KOH\$MoZn	gmYZnMr Znlo
àmJ{VhñgH\$ H\$mi	
B{Oá gñH\$Vr	
àñMrZ ^naVr¶ gñH\$Vr	
JkH\$ gñH\$Vr	

- 6) {ej H\$ dJn AÜpmZ H\$aVnZm Vñ MmnTñbñH\$ H\$UJEpm àH\$amMm  
gh^mJ H\$éZ KVñV? ËpmnTñv I þ H\$am

A) H\$Vr¶V

~) emäXH\$ gh^mJ

- 7) Viñrbm I nrbb Koh\$Yrb H\$UH\$UJEpm gñßenZm g' OÈPg  
/AnH\$bZng AdKS>dnQVñV ?

KOH\$MoZn	gñßenZm
1) àmJ{VhñgH\$ H\$mi	
2) B{Oá gñH\$Vr	
3) àñMrZ ^naVr¶ gñH\$Vr	
4) JkH\$ gñH\$Vr	

- 8) darb AdKS>dnQUnEpm gñßenZm gñññH\$éZ gmÈPgñR\$ {ej H\$ dJn  
CnH\$' KVñV H\$? ËpmnTñv Aer I þ H\$am

A) hñl

~) Zñhr

- 9) AgëPg H\$UH\$UVoCnH\$' KVbV ËpmMr Zndø{bhñ

-----

-----

10) darb KOH\$ Yrb ¶Um¶m B{Vhng {df¶mrb ¶mg¶enZmMm Vihr  
VwÀ¶m XZSXZ OrdZmV Cn¶m H\$om ArohH\$? È¶mTø✓ Aer | µ  
H\$am

A) hm |  ~) Zmhr |

11) g¶enZm{eH\$(dÈ¶mgmR¤ {ej H\$ dJm¤ | mbrbnH\$ H\$uJVoh\$¶R\$'  
Kvñv È¶mTø | µ H\$am (EH\$mg mA{YH\$ ' nÜ¶' nVm dina H\$om  
Agë¶ng VoTçm{RH\$Ur ✓ | µ H\$amdr.)

1. Zm(OH\$ |

2. EH\$uH\$H\$ |

3. àXeØ |

4. i¶m»¶nZø {Mì H\$om nnYm¤ |

5. BVa H\$hr Agë¶ng Zmdø{bhm |

12) B{Vhng {df¶mMoAÜ¶mZ H\$aVmZm{ej H\$ Vihrbm EI mÚm KOH\$er  
g¶SYV CnH\$' H\$éZ AroUÈ¶ng g¶SYV H\$? È¶mTø✓ | µ H\$am

A) hm |  ~) Zmhr |

13) Agë¶ng H\$uJVoh\$¶CnH\$' {XboAroUÈ¶mr ¶mkr {bhm

-----  
-----

14) Vihr g¶SYUH\$ hmVm Vm H\$? È¶mTø✓ | µ H\$am

A) hm |  ~) Zmhr |

15) Vihr EI mXm KOH\$ {eH\$VmZm g¶SYUH\$ ndV...hmVm Vm H\$? È¶mTø✓  
| µ H\$am

A) hm |  ~) Zmhr |

\*\*\*

**n[a{e|i}- H\$**

B¶¶m - 9 dr      VM\$ - A

àm¶¶JH\$ JoxVrb {dÚni¶Mr Zrlo

A.H\$	Zrlo	ny¶MrMuMo JW	Cim MuMuMo JW
1	n¶¶b Vfna à{dU	10	15
2	A{haand dX¶/r VnamMX	08	16
3	~n¶l Mr a' e	10	16
4	^ndgna H\$enZm àdrU	09	18
5	^ngboAneWnf YZD¶	07	15
6	Y¶mi gñZH\$ma{Xn	09	14
7	JmX¶mbVmA' /	11	16
8	JmX¶mMV¶ {dbng	08	14
9	JmH\$dn>amUr a' e	09	14
10	H\$oF\$VØmanOe	06	17
11	H\$oA{ZVmanOe	09	17
12	H\$hmUoA{' emkmZida	09	15
13	' aUhni H\$a gñ' gD¶	04	14
14	nSdi {dO¶ngue	09	15
15	nR¶\$a l rle JUe	08	13
16	ndna à{VH\$nbhÿ	07	15
17	n¶¶V AWd¶gD¶	10	13
18	àgnK ' YwanYó¶m	08	15
19	ghmZr ZbmJnni	08	15
20	WhmV {güxe MXZ	09	15
21	WhmV dX¶/r {demb	07	17
22	VnhUH\$a A{^f¶\$ gñZb	09	13
23	dnK' n��A'a {ednOr	08	13
24	Pm ao{aVmJUe	07	17
25	Xm^nsa{ZarOmAaqdX	08	16
26	n¶¶b àn¶b ZnamU	09	16
27	ei H\$ ' ¶ne enh��O	07	15
28	¶¶kd {dH\$ng am gñV	08	15
29	Jdi r g��O dg¶	06	14
30	' Ja {deml m~<-Xd	08	14

31	^ngboH\$ XnXngnhe-	10	15
32	'nnoXdPmZr Tedy	10	16
33	dSøJVnObr {dH\$'	09	16
34	WnntV {g' mam Xng	07	17
35	Xlml oídvlmXlml l	09	15
36	T> mboàUd am MØ	11	14
37	'nødgYamAéU	08	16
38	-naboànWØmJnømi	09	17
39	gngø{ZVm ' YMs	06	16
40	-nøHø gñtøm ^nD\$gnhe-	09	17
41	Tøbo{aPØm {' qøX	4	16
42	H\$ø i ondmVr {dOø	9	17
43	bñTøÁPm/r {dídZnW	8	15
44	àgnK [aHøHø' nar am {Zdnø	7	20
45	elma {OVø ' pAND	10	15
46	gnøgøgøe Jnønm	8	17
47	H\$ø i ogØmVm~mny	8	18
48	XanøegøZb Am y	9	19
49	'\$Hø àenø/ à' nK	6	18
50	JnYi o{' am ~Sø	8	19

**n[a{e{i}>- H\$**

B¶¶im - 9 dr VMSF - ~

{Z¶¶i V JoxWrb {dÚni¶nMr Znfo

A.H\$	Znfo	ny@MrMuMo JW	CIm MrMuMo JW
1	Jm¶H\$dnS>A' m AéU	08	15
2	Jm¶H\$dnS>g¶ZVm {dO¶	09	16
3	e' m¶ Znha gne	07	16
4	qeXoJpar H\$ong	08	18
5	^m aogmJa am H\$U	06	15
6	CJboOrdZ gmla	08	14
7	' hmOZ {dbmg Y' m¶	07	16
8	nmMmi amOI r {ednOr	08	14
9	Tabo{à¶¶i{ ' btX	10	14
10	H\$ i onZ' adr	08	17
11	H\$ i ondmMr {dO¶	10	17
12	Jm¶H\$dnS>gne ' Znha	09	15
13	ebna Á¶nMr ' pAND	07	14
14	g¶¶er g¶¶rVm ' pAND	09	15
15	g¶¶er g¶¶e ' pAND	11	13
16	H\$ i ogOnVm ~mny	08	15
17	ebna VOg amOnam'	07	13
18	XanSeignZnbr Al w	09	15
19	XanSeA{ZVm amOnam'	09	15
20	Tsmi AnH\$ne {Xbrn	09	15
21	' SH\$ A{ZVm H\$ed	09	17
22	H\$n\$ao^mD\$ ^mD\$	08	13
23	H\$n\$aoA{Zb ^mD\$	07	13
24	anRø>{à¶¶i{ ' mUH\$	10	17
25	anRø>gud mVm\$am'	08	16
26	' \$H\$ àUnbr à' mX	08	16
27	H\$ni o{à¶¶i{à' mX	09	15
28	JnYi o{' am ~S¶¶	09	15
29	OnYd gD¶¶ I rYa	09	14
30	dSZaogD¶¶ I rYa	08	14

31	A{haø{eVb gXm	08	15
32	' mVao{ebm XeaW	07	16
33	AnJneol Vr {XnH\$	08	16
34	AÍoamYH\$nnnnQ>	06	17
35	na~V A{OVm i TS0e	08	15
36	' mVaoXeaW anOnam'	07	14
37	qeXoi TS0e XÍnm	08	16
38	qeXogr' m nG{bh\$	10	17
39	ndma I VH\$nm XeaW	08	16
40	Jngndr énibr anOD	10	17
41	H\$ i oAMZm{^H\$m	09	16
42	Sd i oAMZmar m	07	17
43	H\$nb\$oA' nbo à' nK	09	15
44	ed emfrZ ' nba' X	11	20
45	{Vdnar AZm' mAzmJ	08	15
46	qeXoApídZr gXm	7	17
47	AnVnSeà{V^man' MØ	09	18
48	-XmZo{à TS\$nm à' nK	09	19
49	^nSao{ZVm A^¶	09	18
50	-na0> gDmVm I rH\$U	09	19

## **n[a{e{i>- S>**

**aÍZmbr**

**ny@MrMUr**

**{df¶ - B{Vhmø**

**JW - 25**

**di - 30 {'{Z0ø**

**{XnS\$ ... / /2011**

**em MoZnö** ...-

**{dÚni¶nMoZnö** ...-

**hOar H\$' nS\$** ...-

**B¶im** ...-

**gMZm** ...- **gd@íZ gñxduAní¶H\$ Anhø**

**à.1 bm..- I mbrb [ah\$@¶mOnm^am** (5 JW)

1) **AnX' nZd gñmao --- dfn@du nñdrda dñdaV hm/m**

A) drg bm ~) nMdrgrg bm H\$) Vrg bm

2) **ànMrZ B{Oá' Ü¶lOVZ H\$éZ Rdbe¶m ' V earamZm --- AgoåhUVmV.**

A) ' ' r ~) pñ' \$3g H\$) '\$am

3) **hSñmd ' nñOnksñhr {RH\$ñUoAnVm --- AnhV.**

A) nñH\$ñVmZmV ~) A' \$J{UñVmZmV H\$) ~ñOnkemV

4) **JñH\$ bmH\$¶m{Z¶m¶rV --- hm ' hEdñMmKOH\$ hm/m**

A) Mñr Sr dñVy ~) bmH\$ H\$) Anñbih Vb

5) **"B{b¶S> AnU "AnGyr' ¶m ' hnH\$ñ¶Mr aMZm --- ¶mZohör.**

A) hm a ~) qnSñ H\$) gnñ \$ñþbrg

## a.2 ..- EH\$ndm<sup>2</sup>¶nV CîmoÚm

(5 JU)

- 1) gOrdn¶m CËH\$y/rMm emóeÜX {gÜXnV H\$Ur d H\$Yr ' nSbm?
- 2) àmJ¶VhmgH\$H\$ni áhUOoåhUOoH\$¶?
- 3) B{Opþe¶Z bñH\$ H\$H\$UH\$U VøAbñH\$na dmnaV Ago?
- 4) i¶m»¶m{bhm - hSßnm gñH\$Vr?
- 5) B{VhmgA¶m OZH\$ áhUz H\$H\$U Vm B{VhmgH\$na hñD\$Z Jbm?

## a.3 ..- H\$ñUo(bhm(H\$ñVbr 2)

(6 JU)

- 1) àmJ¶VhmgH\$ H\$ni ng "Aí' ¶J' AgoåhUVnV.
- 2) B{Oábm "ZnBØ ZXrMr XUJr' AgoåhUV.
- 3) hSßnm gñH\$Vrg "ZnJa gñH\$Vr' áhUz Am I boOnVø

## a. 4..- '\$ñH\$ñni>H\$ñm (H\$ñVbr 2)

(4 JU)

- 1) gñH\$Vr AmU gä¶Vm
- 2) OZoAí' ¶J' AmU ZdøAí' ¶J'.
- 3) AWig d ñnnQñC

## a.5 ..- I nrbb àíZñl r àË¶H\$ 40 Vo50 eñXnV Cîmo(bhm(H\$ñVbr 2) 5

- 1) àmJ¶VhmgH\$ H\$ni m/rb H\$bmMr ' m/hVr {bhm
- 2) hSßnm gñH\$VrMm em V\$gm bmJbm?
- 3) ^mJñbH\$ n[apñWVrMoJñH\$ gñH\$Vrda H\$H\$U Vn[aUmr Pmbø?

\* \* \*

## **n[aei]- B**

**Címgyr**

**ny@MrMUr**

**{df¶ - B{Vhng}**

**JW - 25**

**di - 30 {'{Z0ø**

**{Xn\$ ... / /2011**

**em MoZn§** ...-

**{dÚn'¶nMoZn§** ...-

**hOar H\$' n§\$** ...-

**B¶im** ...-

**gMzm** ...- **gd@áZ gñxduAmí¶H\$ Añho**

**à.1 b...- I rorb [ah\$¶mOnm^am** (5 JW)

- 1) AmX' nZd gw naodrg bml dfmnu nVdrda dndav hn/m
- 2) ànMrZ B{Oá' Ü¶lOVZ H\$éZ Rdbé¶m 'V earanZm 'r AgoahUVm/.
- 3) hSñmd ' nñOnksahr {RH\$UoAmVmñH\$VnZm AmhV.
- 4) JñH\$ bñH\$¶m{Z¶lPrV Ambih Vb hm ' hEdnMmKOH\$ hn/m
- 5) "B{b¶S> AmU "Amgo'r' ¶m ' hnH\$¶Mr aMZmhn a ¶nZoH\$br.

**à.2 ... EH\$mdm¶¶nV Címúm** (5 JW)

**1) gOrdn¶¶mCÉH\$YrMmenöeÜX {güXnV H\$Yr d H\$Yr ' n§bom?**

**Cím- {~Qe emók Mnb¶ S¶dZ ¶mZo B.g. 1859 gmb r gOrdn¶¶m  
CÉH\$YrMmenöeÜX {güXnV ' n§bom**

## 2) àm{VhngH\$ H\$ni áhUOoH\$? ?

Cím - 'mZdmÀ¶m B{VhngmVrb Á¶m H\$nb I §.V 'mZdmom bd ZH\$om AdJV  
ZihVr, Ë¶m H\$nb I §.V "àm{VhngH\$ H\$ni ' AgoáhUVnV.

## 3) B{Oþe¶Z bñ\$ H\$nb JV oAb¶\$a dñnaV Ago?

Cím - H\$nbna, H\$U®fUø aEZo{S\ ~ñSçm A§RçmB. Ab¶\$a dñnarV.

## 4) i¶m¶¶m{bhm- hS¶nmgH\$Vr?

Cím - hS¶nm ¶W¶m àmMrZ gñH\$VrMoAdef gñmSë¶mZo{Vbm "hS¶nm gñH\$Vr'  
AgoáhUVnV.

## 5) B{Vhngm¶m OZH\$ áhUy H\$nbVmB{VhngH\$na hnD\$Z Jbm?

Cím - {hanGñg<sup>2</sup> hm "B{VhngmMm OZH\$ áhUy 'mZbm Jbm B{VhngH\$na  
hnD\$Z Jbm

### a.3 ... H\$nbUo(bhm(H\$nbVhr 2)

(6 Jw)

## 1) àm{VhngH\$ H\$ni ng "Aí' ¶' AgoáhUVnV.

Cím - (1) àm{VhngH\$ H\$nb I §.V 'mZdmom bd ZH\$om AdJV Zgë¶mZo  
Ë¶mÀ¶m OrdZ-í¶dhnamMr 'mihVr H\$di Ë¶mZo V¶ma H\$öe¶m hË¶mamÀ¶m  
AdefndéZ àmá hn/o (2) Ë¶mZo V¶ma H\$obr bñH\$smMr d hñsmMr  
AdOnaoAn[U hË¶mao H\$ni mÀ¶m AnKmV Zi>Prbr. (3) {ZgJm¶ gho  
CnbäY hnUmaX XJS> An[X' mZdmÀ¶m Xz¶XZ dñnamVrb 'hËdmMm KOH\$  
Agë¶mZo àm{VhngH\$ H\$ni ng "Aí' ¶' AgoáhUVnV.

## 2) B{Oábm"ZnBØ ZXrMr Xbjr' AgoáhUV.

Cím - (1) eVr hm àmMrZ B{OáÀ¶m AnW¶\$ OrdZnMm nn¶m hn/m (2) eVr  
í¶dgm¶nH\$avm ZnBØ ZXrÀ¶m I n¶mVrb Jmi mMr gñmrH\$ O'rZ CnbäY  
Prbr. (3) ¶Wrb eVr '¶¶do ZnBØ ZXrÀ¶m nn¶mada Adb¶¶z hn/r.  
(4) ZnBØ ZXr' w o ObdnVH\$ d Xi Udi U gñmrMo Prbo (5)

AþYnVnMo ' w bH\$ CÉnnXZ d ObdnVn\$Mr CnbáYVm Tn o ànMrZ  
 B{OáMm iPnnna {dH\$gV Pnbom (6) {dH\$gV PnbéPm iPnnnam i o  
 ànMrZ B{OáMr gdñUrU àJVr Pnbbr; åhUý ànMrZ JñH\$ B{VhngH\$na  
 {hanfng B{Oábm "ZnB ZxrMr XUJr' AgoåhUVnV.

### 3) hS\$nmgþH\$Vrg "ZnJa gþH\$Vr' åhUý Ani I boOnVo

Címa- hS\$nm AnU ' mZOnKSn PnWo PnbéPm CÉI ZZnV XnZ ànMrZ ZJanMm  
 emV bmJbm PmZJanMr aMZmdfeiOçenUçnVr. hS\$nmgþH\$VrVrb hr  
 ZJaö' nZdr OrdZnMr à' H\$DohmVr. "ZJaö hr Pm gþH\$VrMoH\$DñWnZ  
 AgëPmZø hr gþH\$Vr "ZnJa gþH\$Vr' åhUý Ani I br OnVo

#### a. 4... '\$H\$nni>H\$am (H\$H\$Vbr 2)

(4 JU)

##### 1) gþH\$Vr AnU gäPVm

Címa-

A.H\$	gþH\$Vr	A.H\$	gäPVm
1	gþH\$Vr hr ' nZdnApm ' mZ{gH\$ JaOnApm n[any]ver gþSYV AgVo	1	gäPVm hr ' mZdnApm emar[aH\$ JaOner gþSYV AgVo
2	gþH\$Vr hr Ambr ~nXtYH\$ d Z{VH\$ àJVr gþMV H\$avO	2	gäPVm Ambr ^nVH\$ àJVr gþMV H\$avO
3	gþH\$Vr hr gäPVm i ' nXtV gþßenZmAnho	3	gäPVm hr gþH\$Vmj m iPnnH\$ Agý Vr gd©' mdeH\$ gþßenZm Anho
4	gþH\$VrMm g' mde gäPVm hm/m	4	gþH\$Vr hm gäPVm EH\$ KOH\$ Anho
5	gþhÉP, H\$bm Y' © Zr{V{ZP' i nVm gþH\$VrV g' mde hm/m	5	^nVH\$ gi XUmePm gd© KOH\$Mm gäPVm g' mde hm/m

## 2) OzoAí'ju AnU ZdoAí'ju.

Cím- OzoAí'ju áhUOM "namUmí'ju" d ZdoAí'ju áhUOM "Zdmí'ju"

hm. Pm̄lrb '\$ah\$ I m̄rbà' n̄UoAnh...-

A.H\$	OzoAí'ju ("namUmí'ju")	A.H\$	ZdoAí'ju ("Zdmí'ju")
1	qm H\$ni m̄rb XJSx hEpm̄ao d AdOmao H\$'r àVrMr d Am-SXn̄S> hm̄r.	1	qm H\$ni m̄rb XJSx hEpm̄ao d AdOmaogwH\$ hm̄r.
2	qm H\$ni m̄rb 'm̄Zdm̄bm Ap̄mḡRx gVV ^0H\$Vr H\$and̄ b̄m̄V Ago	2	eVrAp̄m en̄m̄ i o Ap̄{Z{' Vr H\$auNam qm H\$ni m̄rb àJV 'm̄Zd eVr H\$af̄mḡRx Cn̄P̄V RaUm̄q̄m {RH\$Ur p̄Wa Pm̄bm
3	hEpm̄ao~ZdUø dYp̄ àm̄p̄Mr {eH\$na H\$auo AnU '\$i o d H\$X' i o Jm̄ m H\$auo BÉp̄Mr H\$mr o qm H\$ni m̄rb 'm̄Zd H\$av Ago	3	eVr hm qm H\$ni m̄rb 'm̄Zdm̄Mm à'i īdḡm̄ hm̄m̄ Epm̄~am̄a nem̄bZ, b̄m̄s̄arMr d H\$mnS̄Mr dÓo ~ZdUø ḡm̄ah\$mr , H̄m̄ah\$mr , Ka~yUr, Ym̄m̄m̄ AnU īpm̄ma ho AYp̄ īpdḡm̄hr Vm̄H\$é b̄m̄bm
4	qm Pm̄lrb 'm̄Zd {Zdm̄mḡRx Pm̄s̄la, Jm̄ qH\$dm I S̄m̄q̄m̄ An̄m̄bm̄am̄V Ago	4	qm Pm̄lrb àm̄s̄r 'm̄Zd b̄m̄s̄d JdVm̄mḡy Vp̄ma H\$oeq̄m Pm̄s̄ç̄y an̄V Ago H\$bn̄y/am̄Zo Vm̄ 'm̄VrAp̄m {dQm d XJSxAp̄m n̄ <sup>33</sup> qm KanV anh̄b̄m̄bm
5	qm Pm̄lrb 'm̄Zdm̄Mo OrdZ H\$iaX AnU Ago(j V hm̄o	5	qm Pm̄lrb 'm̄Zdm̄Mo OrdZ àJV, ḡp̄p̄ AnU go(j V hm̄o
6	qm H\$nb I \$x̄V Jm̄M̄H\$bm̄m̄ {dH\$ng Pm̄bm̄hm̄m̄	6	qm H\$nb I \$x̄V {M̄H\$biP̄V[a <sup>3</sup> V {d{dY H\$biP̄m̄ {dH\$ngbm̄m̄bZm̄ {'i m̄r. qm H\$nb I \$x̄Vrb ḡwH\$ d ḡka CnH\$auo AnU 'm̄rMr ^n̄s̄ Pm̄y Epm̄MoàEpm̄ya qm̄o
7	qm H\$nb I \$x̄Vrb 'm̄Zd ḡ'jm̄Zo qH\$dm JQm̄Zo n̄m̄r ^0H\$Vr H\$av Ago	7	qm H\$nb I \$x̄V Mm̄H\$bm̄m̄ en̄b̄m̄eP̄m̄Zo dm̄hVH\$ d Xi Udi U dm̄k̄o n̄aUm̄r 'm̄Zdr OrdZ

			J{V' mZ Pmbo
8	ghH\$ <sup>©</sup> gmr jhH\$ OrdZ AmU H\$ - gWm ho ¶m H\$mb I §mrb gmr mOH\$ OrdZnMonþhyhñ.	8	¶m H\$mb I §mrb pñWa OrdZñ i o ' mZdmA¶m gmK¶Nisbm MmbZm { i mbr. H\$bm VÍdkmZ, I ÜXm AmU ^mFMm {dH\$ng ho ¶m H\$mi m/rb gmr mOH\$ OrdZnMonþy hñ.

### 3) AWg d ñnnor<sup>©</sup>

Címa- ànMrZ Jrg' Yrb AWg AmU ñnnor<sup>©</sup> ¶m ZJaamA¶mrb 'sah\$ I mbrb à' mJohnVm...-

A.H\$	AWg	A.H\$	ñnnor <sup>©</sup>
1	AWg ho H\$bm VÍdkmZ d amOH\$¶ {ddMñangRf à{gÜX hnñ/o	1	ñnnor <sup>©</sup> ho bîH\$ar {ej U, {eñV{à¶Vm ñdrdbfZ d H\$iaX OrdZ OJÉ¶mMo {ej U ¶mRf à{gÜX hnñ/o
2	AWg' Ü¶l bñ\$enhràYmZ amA¶lì¶dñWm hnñ/r.	2	ñnnor <sup>©</sup> Ü¶l bîH\$ar hñ\$' enhr amA¶lì¶dñWm hnñ/r.
3	enVñ{à¶l d gø¶H\$ amA¶l åhUz AWgMr Am I hnñ/r.	3	bîH\$ar d {dñVñadñKr amA¶l åhUz ñnnor <sup>©</sup> Mr Am I hnñ/r.
4	"Amah\$ñZ' hm amA¶mMm à' w emgh\$ hm/m Vñ bñ\$Z¶ñV Ago	4	ñnnor <sup>©</sup> àengZñMr gyj o EH\$ A{YH\$ha ' \$i mH\$Séhm/r.
5	' hEdñMo YñUnE' H\$ {ZU¶l bñ\$ñ¶l gðgñYñU g^V KñboOnV.	5	gd <sup>©</sup> {ZU¶l àengZñrb A{YH\$ha ' \$i Kv Ago

a.5 ..- I mbrb àíZñfr àE¶H\$ 40 Vo50 eñXñ Címa(bhm (H\$ñVñbr 2) 5

### 1) àndVñrgH\$ H\$ñi mVrb H\$ñMr ' rñhVr {bhm

Címa- (1) nñmUm' AmU ' Ü¶m' ¶mV ' mZdmZo {Mì H\$bm AmE' gmV H\$or hnñ/r. (2) ' mZdmMo dmñVñ¶l AgUñ¶l XJSf Jññg Ü¶l àmJr, nj r d ' mZdr OrdZñrb {d{dY K0ZñMo ad mñZ H\$ñUñar a§rV {Mì o ' Ü¶l àXñmVrb ^r' ~QH\$ñ ¶Wñ AmTñ br AmhV. (3) AmK' JS>¶Wrb XJSf

Jhv JßçmÀpm {eH\$marÀpm àg\$ñMr {Mìo Anhv. (4) ñnZ' Yrb  
AëVm' am Jhn ÜpøAmT bbr {d{dY àmÈpmMr {MìoåhUOoàmJ{Vhmgh\$  
{Mì H\$bMogè{gÜX Z' ZøAnhv. (5) pmH\$ni m/rb gH\$, gka CnH\$aUo  
d' m/rMr ^nsx pmvzhr àmJ{Vhmgh\$ H\$ni m/rb H\$bMoàÈp\$y/a pmv

## 2) hS\$nmgsH\$VrMmenY H\$gbmbbm?

Cîm- (1) B.g. 1920 Àpm gwang bnhn Vo ' bVnZ hm bnh' mCVpm  
H\$avmZmH\$hr àmMrZ {dQm gmsépm (2) Èpm' w o H\$vhb OmV  
PnëpmZoga OmZ ' meo pmZmZVédm nbor nmvEd t nEp'm' \$ nOm- d  
qgY àmV/m/ CÉI ZZmbm gédm/ Pmbr. (3) Sø Xpmam ghmZr pmZ  
nOm- àmV/m/ hS\$nm pmWo AnU aml mbXng ~Zou pmZm qgY àmV/mrb  
' nhZOnks pmWo àmMrZ ' Dm gmsépmzo ÈpmZy/a Pmbépm CÉI ZZm  
hS\$nmgsH\$VrMmenY bmJbm

## 3) ^pmbH\$ n[apñWVrMoJkH\$ gH\$Vrda H\$Von[aUm Pmbo?

Cîm- Jrg' Yrb ^pmbH\$ n[apñWVrMo JkH\$ gH\$Vrda Pmbbo n[aUm  
nTxbà' mUo... (1) VmH\$ SøJami àXe d eH\$pm bhmZ - ' nsx ~Qm  
^pmbH\$ n[apñWVr' w o àmMrZ Jrg' Üpø bhmZ bhmZ ZJaamÀpøCXpm  
Anbr. (2) gmlamÀpm grpÜpm' w o JkH\$ bnh\$ Cîm Xpmoxu ~ZboAnU  
ZmH\$-mVUrMm iqdgmXd rb {dH\$gV Pmbm (3) SøJami ^mJm  
' TmnbZ d bnh\$arMoH\$inS>Vpm H\$auoho' hEdmMoiqdgm' ~Zbo (4)  
^y Üpø gmt DH\$ hdmt mZm' w o Jrg' Üpø '\$i '\$i ndi d bnh\$>pmMr Cîm  
nXng hm/ Ago (5) '\$i mngy VmCîm XOnm' Ú ~ZdV. '\$i o d  
Anbih VmMr JkH\$ bnh\$ {ZpmV H\$av AgV. (6) ipmnamVy àmá  
Pmbépm g' Üx' w o JkH\$ gH\$VrZo grphÈp, H\$bm emó BÈpmktV  
AgmymaU àJvR H\$br hm/r.

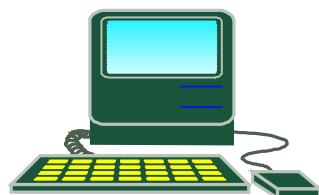
**n[ə{eɪ>- B<sup>©</sup>**

**g\$UH\$ ghpælV AZKeZ H\$MPR\$ nAΠmdmang\$ YrÀΠm**

**gYΛZmnTb à' nJø**



- 1) g\$UH\$ ghpælV AZKeZ H\$MPR\$ hm {dÚmíΠzr/{ej H\$Jzr dmaVnZ  
ΠnZ] H\$' mZodmnandm
- 2) g\$UH\$ ghpælV AZKeZ H\$MPR\$ hm BΠ̄m 9 dr grR\$ AgēΠm i o  
AÜΠmZ/ AÜΠΠZ H\$æÉΠngnR\$M dmndm
- 3) g\$UH\$ ghpælV AZKeZ H\$MPR\$ hm iΠdpñWV hmVm i ndm
- 4) g\$UH\$ ghpælV AZKeZ H\$MPR\$ nV, àEΠn\$Zo àEΠ\$H\$ àH\$aUmZ\$y/a  
{Xblr MnMUr ndV... àm nUH\$nUo gnselndr d EΠnMo ndΠ§ eΠ' mnZ  
H\$ando
- 5) g\$UH\$ ghpælV AZKeZ H\$MPR\$ nMm dmna H\$éΠmZ\$y/a JaOZyma EΠnV  
~Xb H\$ando



g§UH\$ghnæIV AZNæZ H\$MP\$' Mr gr.Sx. à~YngmV  
{Xbb'r Amø

## n[a{e{i}>- C>

áÍZmbr

CÍm MrMUr

{df¶ - B{Vhmg}

JW - 25

di - 30 {' {Z0,

{XnS\$ ... / /2011

em MoZn§ ..-

{dÚmí¶nMoZn§ ..-

hOar H\$' n§ ..-

B¶ímn ..-

gMZm ..- gd@íZ gñx{dUoAmí¶H\$ Amho

à.1 bm..- I mbrb [ah\$@¶mOnlm^am (5 JW)

1) AnX' nZd gwao--- dfn@du nídrda dndav hm/m

A) drg bm ~) nMdrgrg bm H\$) Vrg bm

2) ànMrZ B{Oá' Ü¶lOVZ H\$éZ Rdbe¶m ' V earamZm --- AgoåhUVmV.

A) ' ' r ~) pñH\$3g H\$) H\$am

3) hSñmd ' nñOnksñhr {RH\$ñUoAmVm --- AmVm.

A) nñH\$ñVmZmV ~) A' \$J{UñVmZmV H\$) ~ñOnkemV

4) JñH\$ bmH\$¶¶m{Z¶¶rV --- hm ' hEdñMmKOH\$ hm/m

A) Mñr Sx dñVy ~) bmH\$ H\$) Amßbih Vb

5) "B{b¶S> AmU "AmGyr' ¶m ' hmH\$ñ¶Mr aMZm --- ¶mZohör.

A) hm a ~) qnSñm H\$) gñ\$ñþbrg

## a.2 ..- EH\$ndm<sup>2</sup>¶nV CîmoÚm

(5 JU)

- 1) gOrdn¶m CËH\$y/rMm emóeÜX {gÜXnV H\$Ur d H\$Yr ' nSbm?
- 2) àmJ¶VhmgH\$ni áhUOoåhUOoH\$¶?
- 3) B{Opþe¶Z bñH\$ H\$UH\$U VøAbñH\$na dmav Ago?
- 4) i¶m»¶m{bhm - hSßnm gñH\$Vr?
- 5) B{VhmgA¶m OZH\$ áhUz H\$UJv mB{VhmgH\$na hñD\$Z Jbm?

## a.3 ..- H\$uUo(bhm(H\$UVbr 2)

(6 JU)

- 1) àmJ¶VhmgH\$ H\$ni mg "Aí' ¶u' AgoåhUVnV.
- 2) B{Oábm "ZnBØ ZXrMr XUJr' AgoåhUV.
- 3) hSßnm gñH\$Vrg "ZnJa gñH\$Vr' áhUz Am I boOnVø

## a. 4..- '\$H\$nni>H\$am (H\$UVbr 2)

(4 JU)

- 1) gñH\$Vr AmU gä¶Vm
- 2) OzoAí' ¶u AmU ZdoAí' ¶u.
- 3) AWig d nnmQm

## a.5 ..- I nrb àíZ¶l r àË¶H\$ 40 Vo50 eñXnV Cîmo(bhm (H\$UVbr 2) 5

- 1) àmJ¶VhmgH\$ H\$ni nrb H\$bMr ' nñhVr {bhm
- 2) hSßnm gñH\$VrMm em H\$gm bmJbm?
- 3) ^nJn{bH\$ n[apñWVrMoJkH\$ gñH\$Vrda H\$UJvñ[aUmr Pmbø?

\* \* \*

**n[a{e{i>- D\$**

**CîmgMr**

**Cîm MrMUr**

**{df¶ - B{Vhng}**

**JW - 25**

**dö - 30 {'{Z0ø**

**{XZn\$ ... / /2011**

**eMi MoZn§** ...-

**{dÚn¶¶nMoZn§** ...-

**hOar H\$ n§\$** ...-

**B¶¶n** ...-

**gMZm** ...- **gd@íZ gñ{dUoAmí¶H\$ Añho**

**a.1 b...- I nrb [aH\$¶¶mOnJm^am** (5 JW)

- 1) An(X' nZd gwmaodrg bnl dfn¶du nñdrda dndalV hn/m
- 2) ànMrZ B{Oá' Ü¶lOVZ H\$éZ Rdbé¶m 'V earanZm ' 'r AgoahUVmV.
- 3) hSñmd ' nñOnksahr {Rñ\$UoAmVmññHñ\$VññW AmhV.
- 4) JñH\$ bññA¶¶m {Z¶¶rV **Añbih Vb** hm ' hñdmññKñ\$ hn/m
- 5) "B{b¶S> AnU "Ançgr' ¶m ' hnH\$ñ¶Mr aMZmhnå a ¶nZoHñor.

**a.2 ..- EH\$ndm¶¶nW CîmoÚm** (5 JW)

- 1) gOrdn¶¶mCÉH\$ñ¶¶rMmenñeñX {gÜXnV H\$ñUr d H\$ñr ' n§bñ?

**Cîm- {~(0e emók Mñbñg SñdZ ¶mZo B.g. 1859 gñbr gOrdn¶¶m  
CÉH\$ñ¶¶rMmenñeñX {gÜXnV ' n§bñ**

2) àm{VhngH\$ H\$ni áhUOoáhUOoH\$ni ?

Cím - 'mZdmÀPm B{VhngmVrb ÁPm H\$nb I §.V 'mZdmom bd ZH\$om AdJV  
ZihVr. ËPm H\$nb I §. "àm{VhngH\$ H\$ni ' AgoáhUVnV.

3) B{Ope¶Z bñ\$ H\$ñJH\$ñJVoAbñ\$na dñnaV Ago?

Cím - H\$ñna, H\$U®fUø aEZOSV ~ñSçm A§RçmB. Abñ\$na dñnarV.

4) i¶m¶pm{bhm- hSñnmgñH\$Vr ?

Cím - hSñnm ¶Wø¶m àmMrZ gñH\$VrMoAdef gñmSë¶mZo{Vbm "hSñnm gñH\$Vr'  
AgoáhUVnV.

5) B{Vhngm¶mOZH\$ áhUy H\$ñJVmB{VhngH\$na hnD\$Z Jbm?

Cím - {hanGñg<sup>2</sup> hm "B{VhngmMm OZH\$ áhUy 'mZbm Jbm B{VhngH\$na  
hnD\$Z Jbm

a.3 ... H\$ñUo(bhm(H\$ñJVbr 2)

(6 JV)

1) àm{VhngH\$ H\$ni ng "Aí' ¶' AgoáhUVnV.

Cím - (1) àm{VhngH\$ H\$nb I §.V 'mZdmom bd ZH\$om AdJV Zgë¶mZo  
ËPmÀPm OrdZ-í¶dhnñMr 'mñhVr H\$di ËPmZo V¶na H\$ñoe¶m hËPmÀPm  
AdefñdÉZ àmá hnñ/o (2) ËPmZo V¶na H\$ñobr bñH\$ñMr d hñññMr  
AdOnaoAnñU hËPmæo H\$ni mÀPm AnññV Zi>Prbr. (3) {ZgJñ¶ gñO  
CnbñY hnññamXJS> AnñX' mZdmÀPm XZ§XZ dñnamVrb 'hËdmMm KññH\$  
Agë¶mZo àm{VhngH\$ H\$ni ng "Aí' ¶' AgoáhUVnV.

2) B{Oábm"ZnBD ZXrMr XñJr' AgoáhUV.

Cím - (1) eñr hm àmMrZ B{OáÀPm AnñWñ\$ OrdZnMm nnññm hnñ/m (2) eñr  
í¶dgnññH\$ñVm ZnBD ZXrÀPm I nñññVrb Jñi nñMr gñmrH\$ O'rZ CnbñY  
Prbr. (3) ¶ñWrb eñr 'ñ¶ñdoZnBD ZXrÀPm nnññññda AdbññZ hnñ/r.  
(4) ZnBD ZXr'ñ o ObdnñVñ\$ d Xi Udi U gñññMrMo Prbo (5)

AþYnVnMo ' w bH\$ CÉnnXZ d ObdnhVn\$Mr CnbáYVm Tn\$ i o ànMrZ  
 B{OáMm iPnnna {dH\$gV Pnbom (6) {dH\$gV PnbéPm iPnnnam i o  
 ànMrZ B{OáMr gdñUrU àJVr Pnbbr; åhUý ànMrZ JñH\$ B{VhngH\$na  
 {hanfog B{Oábm "ZnB ZxrMr XUJr' AgoåhUVnV.

### 3) hS\$nmgsH\$Vrg "ZnJa gñH\$Vr' åhUý Ani I boOnVo

Címa- hS\$nm AnU ' mZOnKS\$PWo PnbéPm CÉI ZZnV XnZ ànMrZ ZJanMm  
 emV bmJbm PmZJanMr aMZmdfeiOçenUçnVr. hS\$nmgsH\$VrVrb hr  
 ZJaö' nZdr OrdZnMr à' H\$DohmVr. "ZJaö hr Pm gñH\$VrMoH\$DñWnZ  
 AgëPmZø hr gñH\$Vr "ZnJa gñH\$Vr' åhUý Ani I br OnVo

#### a. 4... '\$H\$nni>H\$am (H\$H\$Vbr 2)

(4 Jw)

##### 1) gñH\$Vr AnU gäPVm

Címa-

A.H\$	gñH\$Vr	A.H\$	gäPVm
1	gñH\$Vr hr ' nZdnA\$Pm ' mZ{gH\$ JaOnPm n[an]ver gñH\$V AgVo	1	gäPVm hr ' mZdnA\$Pm emar[aH\$ JaOnPm gñH\$V AgVo
2	gñH\$Vr hr Annbr ~nVH\$ d Z{VH\$ àJVr gñMV H\$avO	2	gäPVm Annbr ^nVH\$ àJVr gñMV H\$avO
3	gñH\$Vr hr gäPVm ' nVH\$ gñenZmAnhö	3	gäPVm hr gñH\$Vnji m iPnnH\$ Agý Vr gdç' mdeH\$ gñenZm Anhö
4	gñH\$VrMm g' nde gäPVm hnñm	4	gñH\$Vr hm gäPVm EH\$ KOH\$ Anhö
5	gnhE\$, H\$bm Y' © Zr{V{Z\$' iPm gñH\$VrV g' nde hnñm	5	^nVH\$ gñ XUñePm gd© KOH\$Mm gäPVm g' nde hnñm

## 2) OzoAí'ju AnU ZdoAí'ju.

Cím- OzoAí'ju áhUOM "namUní'ju" d ZdoAí'ju áhUOM "Zdmí'ju"

hm. Pjñmrb 'saH\$ I mbrbà' njoAnho...-

A.H\$	OzoAí'ju ("namUní'ju")	A.H\$	ZdoAí'ju ("Zdmí'ju")
1	jm H\$ni mrb XJSx hEpmao d AdOmao H\$'r àVrMr d Am-SXne-S> hm/r.	1	jm H\$ni mrb XJSx hEpmao d AdOmaogwH\$ hm/r.
2	jm H\$ni mrb 'mZdmom ApmgmRx gVV ^0H\$Vr H\$andr bmJV Ago	2	elvrajm enVm i o Ap{Z{' Vr H\$aUnam jm H\$ni mrb àJV 'mZd elv r H\$aePmgmRx CnPV RaUnem{RH\$Ur pñWa Pmbm
3	hEpmao~ZdUø dYp àmEpmMr {eH\$na H\$aUo AnU '\$i o d H\$X' i o Jni m H\$aUo BEpmXr H\$m o jm H\$ni mrb 'mZd H\$av Ago	3	elv r hm jm H\$ni mrb 'mZdmMm à'i i dgm hm Epm~am a nemmZ, bnm\$arMr d H\$mnS\$Mr dÓo ~ZdUø gVnah\$mr , H\$nah\$mr , Ka~yUr , YmH\$mr AnU ipmna ho AYp ipdgmr VmH\$é bmJbm
4	jm Pjñmrb 'mZd {ZdmPmgmRx PmSfa, JmV qH\$dm I SH\$apm AnSxnbmamhV Ago	4	jm Pjñmjm àm\$'r 'mZd bnH\$>d JdVmngiy Vpm H\$oejm PmSçiy anhV Ago H\$bnymamZo Vm 'mrbjm {dQm d XJSxjm n <sup>33</sup> jm KanV anh\$bm
5	jm Pjñmrb 'mZdmMo OrdZ H\$iaX AnU Ago(j V hm/o	5	jm Pjñmrb 'mZdmMo OrdZ àJV, ghp AnU go(j V hm/o
6	jm H\$nb I \$xV JmM H\$bm {dH\$ng Pmbm hm/m	6	jm H\$nb I \$xV {M1H\$biP{V[a <sup>3</sup> V {d{dY H\$biP{lm {dH\$ngm bmZm {'i mbr. jm H\$nb I \$xVrb gWH\$ d gka CnH\$auo AnU 'mrbMr ^0H\$Vr EpmMoàEpmja jm/o
7	jm H\$nb I \$xVrb 'mZd g' hmZo qH\$dm JQmZo nm/r ^0H\$Vr H\$av Ago	7	jm H\$nb I \$xV MmH\$Mm emV bmjejmZo dmhVH\$ d Xi Udi U dmkbm naUm r 'mZdr OrdZ

			J{V' mZ Pmbo
8	ghH\$ <sup>©</sup> gmr jhH\$ OrdZ AmU H\$ - gmr Wm ho ¶m H\$mb I §mrb gmr mOH\$ OrdZnMonþhyhV.	8	¶m H\$mb I §mrb pñWa OrdZm i o ' mZdmA¶m gmK¶m MmbZm { ' i mbr. H\$bm VÍdkmZ, I ÜXm AmU ^mFMm {dH\$ng ho ¶m H\$mi m/rb gmr mOH\$ OrdZnMonþy hV.

### 3) AWg d ñnnor<sup>©</sup>

Cím- ànMrZ Jrg' Yrb AWg AmU ñnnor<sup>©</sup> ¶m ZJaamA¶mrb 'sah\$ I mbrb à' mJohm...-

A.H\$	AWg	A.H\$	ñnnor <sup>©</sup>
1	AWg ho H\$bm VÍdkmZ d amOH\$¶ {ddMnangmRx à{gÜX hm/o	1	ñnnor <sup>©</sup> ho bñH\$ar {ej U, {eñV{à¶Vm ñndmgb\$Z d H\$iaX OrdZ OJE¶mMo {ej U ¶mgnRx à{gÜX hm/o
2	AWg' Ü¶l bñH\$erhràYmZ amA¶i¶dñWm hm/r.	2	ñnnor <sup>©</sup> Ü¶l bñH\$ar hñ¶' emhr amA¶i¶dñWm hm/r.
3	emVñ¶l d gøgjH\$V amA¶i åhUy AWgMr Ami I hm/r.	3	bñH\$ar d {dñVnadmkr amA¶i åhUy ñnnor <sup>©</sup> Mr Ami I hm/r.
4	"Amah\$Z' hm amA¶mMm à' i engh\$ hm/m Vm bñH\$Z¶pV Ago	4	ñnnor <sup>©</sup> àengZmMr gy o EH\$ A{YH\$ma ' \$i mH\$ehm/r.
5	' hEdmMo YmUnE' H\$ {ZU¶ bñH\$A¶l gd@mYmU g^V KñboOmV.	5	gd <sup>©</sup> {ZU¶ àengZmrb A{YH\$ma ' \$i Kñ Ago

à.5 ..- I mbrb àíZñMr àE¶H\$ 40 Vo50 eñXy Cím(bhm (H\$ñVbr 2) 5

### 1) àndVñrgH\$H\$ni mVrb H\$ñMr ' mñVr {bhm

Cím- (1) nññUm' AmU ' Ü¶m' ¶mV ' mZdmZo {Mì H\$bm AmE' gmV Hñor hm/r. (2) ' mZdmMo dmñVñ¶ AgUñ¶m XJSx JññÜ¶l àmUr, nj r d ' mZdr OrdZmVrb {d{dY K0ZñMo ad mñZ H\$alUmar a§irV {Mì o ' Ü¶l àXemVrb ^r' ~@H\$ñm ¶mWñAmñsi br AmhV. (3) AmK' JS> ¶mrb XJSx JññV JñññA¶m {eH\$marA¶m àg§ñMr {Mì o AmhV. (4) ñnñZ' Yrb

AēVn' am Jhn ÜPloAnTsi bbr {d{dY àmEPnMr {Ml oåhUOoàmJ{VhñgH\$ {Ml H\$oMogì{gÜX Z' ZloAnhV. (5) Pm H\$mi mrb gñH\$, gka CnH\$aUo d ' m/rMr ^S PnVzhr àmJ{VhñgH\$ H\$mi mrb H\$oMoàEPnYa PnV

## 2) hSñmgñH\$ VrMmenY H\$gmbndbm?

Cîm- (1) B.g. 1920 ÀPm gñrang bñhna Vo ' bVnZ hm bñh' mCVPna H\$aVnZm H\$hr àmMrZ {d0m gñSëPm (2) ËPm w o H\$Vnb OmVw PrëPmZoga OmZ ' neØ PnVm ZñEdml mbr nñmEd | nEPmV' \$ nØm- d qgY ànVm CËI ZZnbm grédm/ Pmbr. (3) Sñ XPnam ghnZr PnZm nØm- ànVm hSñnm PnWo AnU aml mboXng ~ZOu PnZm qgY ànVmrb ' mboZOnKSm PnWo àmMrZ ' Dm gñSëPmZo ËPmZya PmbëPm CËI ZZm hSñmgñH\$ VrMmenY bmJbm

## 3) ^mñbH\$ n[apñWVrMoJñH\$ gñH\$ Vrda H\$ñVon[aUm Pmbo?

Cîm- Jrg' Yrb ^mñbH\$ n[apñWVrMo JñH\$ gñH\$ Vrda Pmbobo n[auM nñsbà' mUo... (1) VñH\$ SñJami àxe d eñSñm bñmZ - ' R\$ ~Ø Pm ^mñbH\$ n[apñWVr' w o àmMrZ Jrg' ÜPlo bñmZ bñmZ ZJaamÁPlo CXñng Ambr. (2) gñJamÁPlo gñPÜPm w o JñH\$ bñm\$ Cîm XpñXu ~ZboAnU ZñH\$ñVUrMm ñPdgñmXd rb {dH\$gV Pmbm (3) SñJami ^mñm ' TñmnbZ d bñm\$arMoH\$ñS>Vñna H\$aUoho' hñdmñPdgñm ~Zbo (4) ^y ÜPlo gñtDH\$ hdmñZm w o Jrg' ÜPlo '\$i '\$i mdi d bñm\$>PnMr Cîm nñXng hm/ Ago (5) '\$i nñngyZ VoCîm XOnPlo ' Ú ~ZdV. '\$i o d Anñbih VñmMr JñH\$ bñm\$ {Zñm H\$aV AgV. (6) ñPmnñmVy àmá PmbëPm g' ÜXr' w o JñH\$ gñH\$ VrZo gñhñP, H\$om emó BñPñxtV AgñYñmU àJVr Hñr hmV.

\*\*\*

à{V,  
' m{d^mJ à' w ,  
B{Vhmg {d^mJ,  
{0i H\$ ' hmani>{dÚmnirR>  
ñdmnJ0> nWo

{df¶ ...-B{Vhmg AÜ¶mnZnA¶m A{^Zd nÜXVrV ...g§UH\$  
ghmæ¶V AZKeZ H\$¶¶ am-{dë¶m-m-V.

' hmn¶,

darb {df¶mZyma {0i H\$ ' hmani>{dÚmdnMñnVr (nrEM.Sx.) (B{Vhmg)  
¶m {dÚmnirR>rb nXdrMo H\$¶ n¶U©H\$æ¶mgmR¶ H¶ ~mago gr'm ' YH\$¶a {hbm  
g¶W¶ m \$V Amr Mr Zmr Xoland ' mbi ' mÜ¶¶' H\$ d Cf' mÜ¶¶' H\$ emi m, dnaOø  
nWo' Yrb B¶¶m 9 dr Mm dJ©gmYmaUV... 18 AnRøSø¶m H\$mbndYrgmR¶ nadnZJr  
X¶¶mV ¶V Antho Amr A¶m emi V ¶D¶Z E¶¶r E¶¶m H\$¶ g' mYmZH\$¶H\$ n¶U©  
H\$¶o

H\$¶i mdo

Annbm{dídmgv